Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Camshaft Actuator Solenoid Circuit Open – Bank 1	P0010	Diagnoses the VVT system high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	The ECM detects that voltage is high during driver off state (indicates short to power or open circuit)	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	System supply voltage is within limits Output driver is commanded on, Ignition switch is in crank or run position	> 11.00 Volts	20 failures out of 25 samples250 ms / sample, continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Camshaft System Performance – Bank 1	P0011	Detects a VVT system error by comparing the desired and actual cam positions when VVT is activated	Camshaft position error [absolute value of (desired position - actual position)] is compared to thresholds to determine if excessive	(Intake cam Bank 1) Cam Position Error > 5.00 deg. (CamPosErrorLimlc1)	DTC's are NOT active: P0010, IntakeCamSensorTFTKO CrankSensorTFTKO CrankIntakeCamCorrelati onFA.	System Voltage > 11.00 Volts, Engine is running VVT is enabled Desired cam position > 0 Power Take Off (PTO) not active  Both Desired & Measured cam positions cannot be < 5.00 (CamPosErrorLimlc1) or have both > 20.00 deg. (PerfMaxlc1).  Desired cam position cannot vary more than 4.50 Cam Deg for at least 1.00 sec. (StablePositionTimelc1)	50.00 failures out of 150.00 samples100 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Exhaust Camshaft Actuator Solenoid Circuit Open – Bank 1	P0013	Diagnoses the VVT system high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	The ECM detects that voltage is high during driver off state (indicates short to power or open circuit)	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	System supply voltage is within limitsOutput driver is commanded on, Ignition switch is in crank or run position	> 11.00 Volts	20 failures out of 25 samples250 ms / sample, continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Exhaust Camshaft System Performance – Bank 1	P0014	Detects a VVT system error by comparing the desired and actual cam positions when VVT is activated	Camshaft position error [absolute value of (desired position - actual position)] is compared to thresholds to determine if excessive	(Exhaust cam Bank 1) Cam Position Error > 5.00 deg. (CamPosErrorLimEc1 )	DTC's are NOT active: P0013,  ExhaustCamSensorTFTK O  CrankSensorTFTKO  CrankExhaustCamCorrela tionFA	System Voltage > 11.00 Volts, Engine is running VVT is enabled Desired cam position > 0 Power Take Off (PTO) not active  Both Desired & Measured cam positions cannot be < 5.00 deg. (CamPosErrorLimEc1) or have both > (20.00) (PerfMaxEc1).  Desired cam position cannot vary more than 4.50 Cam Deg for at least 1.00 sec. (StablePositionTimeEc1)	100.00 failures out of 300.00 samples100 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Crankshaft - Sprocket Correlation Diagnostic	P0016, P0017, P0018 and P0019	On engines with an intermediate sprocket between the crankshaft and the camshafts, this diagnostic detects a timing misalignment between the crankshaft, sprocket and camshafts that will cause all 4 camshafts to be misaligned.	Bank 1 Cam Sensor A pulses more than -6.0 crank degrees before or 9.9 crank degrees after nominal position in one cam revolution + Bank 1 Cam Sensor B pulses more than -5.6 crank degrees before or 9.9 crank degrees after nominal position in one cam revolution + Bank 2 Cam Sensor A pulses more than -6.1 crank degrees before or 9.9 crank degrees after nominal position in one cam revolution + Bank 2 Cam Sensor A pulses more than -6.1 crank degrees before or 9.9 crank degrees after nominal position in one cam revolution + Bank 2 Cam Sensor B pulses more than -7.3 crank degrees before or 9.9 crank degrees after nominal position in one cam revolution	>= 8	Crankshaft and camshaft position signals are synchronized Engine is Spinning Cam phaser is in "parked" position No Active DTCs:	P0335, P0336 P0340, P0341 P0345, P0346 P0365, P0366 P0390, P0391 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA	2 failures out of 3 tests.  A failed test is 1 out of 10 samples.  There is a delay after the first failed test to allow the camshaft position to return to the park position.  This time is defined by the table "Cam Correlation Oil Temperature Threshold".  One sample per cam rotation	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Camshaft Actuator Solenoid Circuit Open – Bank 2	P0020	Diagnoses the VVT system high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	The ECM detects that voltage is high during driver off state (indicates short to power or open circuit)	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	System supply voltage is within limits. Output driver is commanded on, Ignition switch is in crank or run position	> 11.00 Volts	20 failures out of 25 samples250 ms / sample, continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Camshaft System Performance – Bank 2	P0021	Detects a VVT system error by comparing the desired and actual cam positions when VVT is activated	Camshaft position error [absolute value of (desired position - actual position)] is compared to thresholds to determine if excessive	(Intake cam Bank 2) Cam Position Error > 5.00 deg. (CamPosErrorLimlc2)	DTC's are NOT active: P0020, IntakeCamSensorTFTKO CrankSensorTFTKO CrankIntakeCamCorrelati onFA	System Voltage > 11.00 Volts, Engine is running VVT is enabled Desired cam position > 0 Power Take Off (PTO) not active  Both Desired & Measured cam positions cannot be < 5.00 deg. (CamPosErrorLimIc2) or have both > (20.00) deg. (PerfMaxIc2).  Desired cam position cannot vary more than 4.50 Cam Deg for at least 1.00 sec. (StablePositionTimeIc2)	50.00 failures out of 150.00 samples100 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Exhaust Camshaft Actuator Solenoid Circuit Open – Bank 2	P0023	Detects a VVT system error by monitoring the circuit for electrical integrity	The ECM detects that voltage is high during driver off state (indicates short to power or open circuit)	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	System supply voltage is within limitsOutput driver is commanded on, Ignition switch is in crank or run position	> 11.00 Volts	20 failures out of 25 samples250 ms / sample, continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Exhaust Camshaft System Performance – Bank 2	P0024	Detects a VVT system error by comparing the desired and actual cam positions when VVT is activated	Camshaft position error [absolute value of (desired position - actual position)] is compared to thresholds to determine if excessive	Cam Position Error > 5.00 deg.	DTC's are NOT active: P0023,  ExhaustCamSensorTFTK O  CrankSensorTFTKO  CrankExhaustCamCorrela tionFA	System Voltage > 11.00 volts, Volts, Engine is running VVT is enabled Desired cam position > 0 Power Take Off (PTO) not active  Both Desired & Measured cam positions cannot be < 5.00 deg. (CamPosErrorLimEc2) or have both > (20.00) (PerfMaxEc2).  Desired cam position cannot vary more than 4.50 Cam Deg for at least 1.00 sec. (StablePositionTimeEc2)	100.00 failures out of 300.00 samples100 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0030	Diagnoses the Heater Output low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground.	Ignition Voltage Engine Speed	= Crank or Run > 11.0 volts > 400 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0031 may also set

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank1 Sensor1	P0031	Diagnoses the Heater Output low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground).	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground.	Ignition Voltage Engine Speed	= Crank or Run > 11.0 volts > 400 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0030 may also set

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank1 Sensor1	P0032	Diagnoses the Heater Output low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short to power).	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power.	Ignition Voltage Engine Speed	= Crank or Run > 11.0 volts > 400 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank 1 Sensor 2	P0036	Diagnoses the Heater Output low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit).	Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground.	Ignition Voltage Engine Speed	= Crank or Run > 11.0 volts > 400 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0037 may also set

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank1 Sensor2	P0037	Diagnoses the Heater Output low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground).	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground.	Ignition Voltage Engine Speed	= Crank or Run > 11.0 volts > 400 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0036 may also set

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank1 Sensor2	P0038	Diagnoses the Heater Output low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short to power).	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power.	Ignition Voltage Engine Speed	= Crank or Run > 11.0 volts > 400 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank 2 Sensor 1	P0050	Diagnoses the Heater Output low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit).	Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground.	Ignition Voltage Engine Speed	= Crank or Run > 11.0 volts > 400 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0051 may also set

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank2 Sensor1	P0051	Diagnoses the Heater Output low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground).	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground.	Ignition Voltage Engine Speed	= Crank or Run > 11.0 volts > 400 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0050 may also set

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank2 Sensor1	P0052	Diagnoses the Heater Output low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	on state (indicates short to power).	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power.	Ignition Voltage Engine Speed	> 400 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
HO2S Heater Resistance Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0053	Detects an oxygen sensor heater having an incorrect or out of range resistance value.	Heater Resistance outside of the expected range of	6.1 < Ω < 13.4	No Active DTC's  Coolant – IAT Engine Soak Time Coolant Temp Ignition Voltage Engine Run time	ECT_Sensor_FA P2610 IAT_SensorFA < 8.0 °C > 28,800 seconds -30.0 < °C < 45.0 < 32.0 volts < 0.08 seconds	Once per valid cold start	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
HO2S Heater Resistance Bank 1 Sensor 2) (For Dual Bank Exhaust Only	P0054	Detects an oxygen sensor heater having an incorrect or out of range resistance value.	Heater Resistance outside of the expected range of	6.1 < Ω < 13.4	No Active DTC's  Coolant – IAT Engine Soak Time Coolant Temp Ignition Voltage Engine Run time	ECT_Sensor_FA P2610 IAT_SensorFA < 8.0 °C > 28,800 seconds -30.0 < °C < 45.0 < 32.0 volts < 0.08 seconds	Once per valid cold start	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank 2 Sensor 2	P0056	Diagnoses the Heater Output low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit).	Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground.	Ignition Voltage Engine Speed	= Crank or Run > 11.0 volts > 400 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0057 may also set

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank2 Sensor2	P0057	Diagnoses the Heater Output low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground).	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground.	Ignition Voltage Engine Speed	= Crank or Run > 11.0 volts > 400 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0056 may also set

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank2 Sensor2	P0058	Diagnoses the Heater Output low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	on state (indicates short to power).	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power.	Ignition Voltage Engine Speed	= Crank or Run > 11.0 volts > 400 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
HO2S Heater Resistance Bank 2 Sensor 1	P0059	Detects an oxygen sensor heater having an incorrect or out of range resistance value.	Heater Resistance outside of the expected range of	6.1 < Ω < 13.4	No Active DTC's  Coolant – IAT Engine Soak Time Coolant Temp Ignition Voltage Engine Run time	ECT_Sensor_FA P2610 IAT_SensorFA < 8.0 °C > 28,800 seconds -30.0 < °C < 45.0 < 32.0 volts < 0.11 seconds	Once per valid cold start	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
HO2S Heater Resistance Bank 2 Sensor 2	P0060	Detects an oxygen sensor heater having an incorrect or out of range resistance value.	Heater Resistance outside of the expected range of	6.1 < Ω < 13.4	No Active DTC's  Coolant – IAT Engine Soak Time Coolant Temp Ignition Voltage Engine Run time	ECT_Sensor_FA P2610 IAT_SensorFA < 8.0 °C > 28,800 seconds -30.0 < °C < 45.0 < 32.0 volts < 0.11 seconds	Once per valid cold start	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
MAP / MAF / Throttle Position Correlation	P0068	Detect when MAP and MAF do not match estimated engine airflow as established by the TPS	and estimated MAP supporting tables:  exceeds threshold (kPa),  Delta MAP Threshold	> 800 RPM  Run/Crank voltage > 6.41	Continuously fail MAP and MAF portions of diagnostic for 0.1875 s Continuous in MAIN processor	Type A, 1 Trips		
			Absolute difference between MAF and estimated MAF exceed threshold (grams/sec), or P0102 (MAF circuit low), or P0103 (MAF circuit hi) have failed this key cycle, or maximum MAF versus	Table, f(TPS). See supporting tables:  Delta MAF Threshold f(TPS)				
			RPM (Table) is greater than or equal to maximum MAF versus battery voltage, then MAF portion of diagnostic fails	Table, f(RPM). See supporting tables: Maximum MAF f (RPM)				
				Table, f(Volts). See supporting tables: Maximum MAF f (Volts)				

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Internal Control Module SIDI High Pressure Pump min/ max authority	P0089	This DTC Diagnoses pump control windup to its max or min authority	High Pressure Fuel Pump Delivery Angle  High Pressure Fuel Pump Delivery Angle	>= 240° Or <= 0°	Battery Voltage  Low Side Fuel Pressure  Engine Run Time  Barometric Pressure Inlet Air Temp  Fuel Temp  Additional Enable Conditions: All must be true (High Pressure Pump is enabled and High Fuel pressure sensor ckt is Not (FA,FP or TFTKO) and High Pressure fuel pump ckt is Not (FA,FP or TFTKO) andCam or Crank Sensor Not FA and IAT,IAT2,ECT Not FA and Low side Fuel Pump Relay ckt Not FA and Estimate fuel rail pressure is valid and Green Engine (In assembly plant) is not enabled and Not if low fuel condition	>= 11 Volts > 0.275 MPa >= KtFHPD_t_PumpCntrlEng RunThrsh (see supporting tables) Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control Engine is not cranking >= 70.0 KPA >= -10.0 degC -10 <= Temp degC <= 100	Windup High - 750 failures out of 938 samples  Windup Low - 750 failures out of 938 Samples	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					and Low side Fuel Pump is on and Injector Flow Test is not active and Device control commanded pressure is false and Device control pump ckt enabled on is false and Engine movement detected is true andManufacturers enable counter is 0) Flex Fuel Sensor Not FA Ignition voltage out of correlation error(P1682) not active			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
High Pressure Pump Control Solenoid Enable Low Side Open Circuit	P0090	The DTC Diagnoses the High Pressure Pump Control Solenoid Enable Low Side Circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state indicates open circuit	Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Engine Speed Battery Voltage	>= 50 RPM >= 11 Volts  Not in pump device control Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control	20 failures out of 40 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
High Pressure Pump Control Solenoid Enable Low Side Short to Ground	P0091	The DTC Diagnoses the High Pressure Pump Control Solenoid Enable Low Side Circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state indicates short-to-ground	Short to ground: ≤ 0.1 Amps between signal and controller ground	Engine Speed Battery Voltage	>= 50 RPM >= 11 Volts  Not in pump device control Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control	20 failures out of 40 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
High Pressure Pump Cntrl Solenoid Enable Low Side Short to Power	P0092	The DTC Diagnoses the High Pressure Pump Control Solenoid Enable Low Side Circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage high during driver off state indicates short to power	Short to power: ≤ 1.1 or 15 Amps selectable thershold based on High pressure Pump .	Engine Speed Battery Voltage	>= 50 RPM >= 11 Volts Not in pump device control Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control	20 failures out of 40 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Air Temperature Sensor 2 Circuit Performance (applications with humidity sensor, but no manifold temperature sensor)	P0096	Detects an IAT2 sensor that has stuck in range by comparing to IAT and engine coolant temperature at startup	ABS(Power Up IAT - Power Up IAT2)  AND  ABS(Power Up ECT - Power Up IAT2) >= ABS(Power Up ECT - Power Up IAT)	> 10 deg C	Time between current ignition cycle and the last time the engine was running  Powertrain Relay Voltage for a time  No Active DTCs:	> 28,800 seconds  >= 11.00 Volts >= 0.9 seconds  PowertrainRelayFault ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA IAT_SensorCircuitFA HumTempSnsrCktFA	Executes once at the beginning of each ignition cycle if enable conditions are met	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Air Temperature Sensor Circuit 2 Low (applications with humidity)	P0097	Detects a continuous short to ground or open in the IAT 2 signal circuit	Raw IAT 2 Input	< 13 Hertz (~-60 deg C)	Powertrain Relay Voltage for a time No Active DTCs:	>= 11.00 Volts >= 0.9 seconds PowertrainRelayFault	40 failures out of 50 samples 1 sample every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Air Temperature Sensor Circuit 2 High (applications with humidity)	P0098	Detects a continuous high frequency in the IAT 2 signal circuit	Raw IAT 2 Input	> 390 Hertz (~150 deg C)	Powertrain Relay Voltage for a time  No Active DTCs:	>= 11.00 Volts >= 0.9 seconds PowertrainRelayFault	40 failures out of 50 samples 1 sample every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Air Temperature Sensor 2 Intermittent In-Range	P0099	Detects a noisy or erratic IAT 2 signal circuit or IAT 2 sensor	String Length  Where: "String Length" = sum of "Diff" calculated over  And where: "Diff" = ABS(current IAT 2 reading - IAT 2 reading from 100 milliseconds previous)	> 100.00 DegC 10 consecutive IAT 2 samples	Powertrain Relay Voltage for a time  No Active DTCs:	>= 11.00 Volts >= 0.9 seconds PowertrainRelayFault	4 failures out of 5 samples Each sample takes 1.0 seconds	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
High Pressure Start Diagnostic	P00C6	The DTC Diagnoses the high side fuel pressure during engine cranking.	The ECM detects that the fuel pressure is not rising or has fallen beyond acceptable limits during engine cranking	Pressure Fall Test: High Side Fuel Rail Pressure <= Supporting Table KtFHPD_p_HPS_Pres sFallLoThrsh  Pressure Rise Test: High Side Fuel Pressure < Supporting Table KtFHPC_p_HighPress Start	Low side feed fuel pressure  Engine Run Time Run/Crank Voltage Engine Coolant  For each engine start, only 1 diagnostic is performed. The pressure rise test will run if HIgh side fuel pressure is less than KtFHPC_p_HighPressStart, otherwise, the pressure fall diagnostic will run The pressure fall runs when the engine is cranking.	>= 0 KPA  < = 0 sec > 8 Volts -100 <= °C <= 85  All must be true (High Pressure Pump is enabled and High Fuel pressure sensor ckt is Not (FA,FP or TFTKO) and High Pressure fuel pump ckt is Not (FA,FP or TFTKO) and Cam or Crank Sensor Not FA and IAT, IAT2 and ECT Not FA and Low side Fuel Pump Relay ckt Not FA and Estimate fuel rail pressure is valid and Green Engine (In assembly plant) is not enabled and Not if low fuel condition and Low side Fuel Pump is on and Injector Flow Test is not active and Device control commanded pressure is false and Device control pump ckt enabled on is false and Engine movement detected is true and Manufacturers enable	Pressure Fall Test: Injected cylinder events >= Supporting Table KtFHPD_Cnt_H PS_PressFallLo Thrsh  Pressure Rise Test: Time >= Supporting Table KtFHPC_t_High PressStartTmout	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Barometric Pressure Inlet Air Temp	counter is 0) Flex Fuel Sensor Not FA Ignition voltage out of correlation error(P1682) not active >= 70.0 KPA >= -10.0 DegC		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Press Regulator Solenoid Supply Voltage Control High Side Circuit Open	P00C8	The DTC Diagnoses the Fuel Press Regulator Solenoid Supply Voltage Control Circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage High during driver off state indicates open circuit	Open circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Engine Speed Battery Voltage	>= 50 RPM >= 11 Volts  Not in pump device control Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control	20 failures out of 40 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Press Regulator Solenoid Supply Voltage Control High Side Circuit Short to ground	P00C9	The DTC Diagnoses the Fuel Press Regulator Solenoid Supply Voltage Control Circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver on state indicates short to ground	Short to ground: ≤ 1.1 or 15 Amps selectable thershold based on High pressure Pump.	Engine Speed Battery Voltage	>= 50 RPM >= 11 Volts Not in pump device control Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control	20 failures out of 40 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Press Regulator Solenoid Supply Voltage Control High Side Circuit Short to power	P00CA	The DTC Diagnoses the Fuel Press Regulator Solenoid Supply Voltage Control Circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage high during driver off state indicates short to power	Short to Power: ≤ 0.1 Amps between signal and controller power	Engine Speed Battery Voltage	>= 50 RPM >= 11 Volts  Not in pump device control Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control	20 failures out of 40 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Mass Air Flow System Performance (naturally aspirated)	P0101	Determines if the MAF sensor is stuck within the normal operating range	Filtered Throttle Model Error AND ABS(Measured Flow – Modeled Air Flow) Filtered AND ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 2) Filtered	<= 350 kPa*(g/s) > 20 grams/sec > 20.0 kPa	Engine Speed Engine Speed Coolant Temp Coolant Temp Intake Air Temp Intake Air Temp Minimum total weight factor (all factors multiplied together)	>= 500 RPM <= 6,800 RPM >= -7 Deg C <= 126 Deg C >= -20 Deg C <= 125 Deg C >= 0.50  Filtered Throttle Model Error multiplied by TPS Residual Weight Factor based on RPM  Modeled Air Flow Error multiplied by MAF Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and MAF Residual Weight Factor based on MAF Est  MAP Model 2 Error multiplied by MAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM  See Residual Weight Factor tables.	Calculation are performed every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips
					No Active DTCs:	MAP_SensorCircuitFA EGRValvePerformance_F A MAF_SensorCircuitFA CrankSensor_FA ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA		
					No Pending DTCs:	EGRValve_FP ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FP IAT_SensorCircuitFP		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Mass Air Flow Sensor Circuit Low Frequency	P0102	Detects a continuous short to low or a open in either the signal circuit or the MAF sensor	MAF Output	<= 800 Hertz (~ 0.31 gm/sec)	Engine Run Time Engine Speed Ignition Voltage Above criteria present for a period of time	> 0.0 seconds >= 300 RPM >= 10.0 Volts >= 1.0 seconds	300 failures out of 375 samples  1 sample every cylinder firing event	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Mass Air Flow Sensor Circuit High Frequency	P0103	Detects a high frequency output from the MAF sensor	MAF Output	>= 14,500 Hertz (~ 818.4 gm/sec)	Engine Run Time Engine Speed Ignition Voltage Above criteria present for a period of time	> 0.0 seconds >= 300 RPM >= 10.0 Volts >= 1.0 seconds	300 failures out of 375 samples 1 sample every cylinder firing event	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor Performance (naturally aspirated)	P0106	Determines if the MAP sensor is stuck within the normal operating range	Filtered Throttle Model Error AND ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 1) Filtered AND ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 2) Filtered	<= 350 kPa*(g/s) > 20.0 kPa > 20.0 kPa	Engine Speed Engine Speed Coolant Temp Coolant Temp Intake Air Temp Intake Air Temp Minimum total weight factor (all factors multiplied together)	>= 500 RPM <= 6,800 RPM >= -7 Deg C <= 126 Deg C >= -20 Deg C <= 125 Deg C >= 0.50  Filtered Throttle Model Error multiplied by TPS Residual Weight Factor based on RPM  MAP Model 1 Error multiplied by MAP1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM  MAP Model 2 Error multiplied by MAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM  See Residual Weight Factor tables.	Calculations are performed every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips
					No Active DTCs:  No Pending DTCs:	MAP_SensorCircuitFA EGRValvePerformance_F A MAF_SensorCircuitFA CrankSensor_FA ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA EGRValve_FP		
				INO Pending DTCs:	EGRValve_FP ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FP IAT_SensorCircuitFP			
			Manifold Pressure OR	< 50.0 kPa	Time between current ignition cycle and the last		4 failures out of 5 samples	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Manifold Pressure	> 115.0 kPa	time the engine was running  Engine is not rotating  No Active DTCs:	> 409.6 seconds  EngineModeNotRunTimer Error MAP_SensorFA AAP_SnsrFA	1 sample every 12.5 msec	
					No Pending DTCs:	MAP_SensorCircuitFP AAP_SnsrCktFP		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor Circuit Low	P0107	Detects a continuous short to low or open in either the signal circuit or the MAP sensor.		< 3.0 % of 5 Volt Range (This is equal to 0.15 Volts or 3.5 kPa)	Continuous		320 failures out of 400 samples 1 sample every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor Circuit High	P0108	Detects an open sensor ground or continuous short to high in either the signal circuit or the MAP sensor.	MAP Voltage	> 90.0 % of 5 Volt Range (This is equal to 4.50 Volts, or 115.0 kPa)	Continuous		320 failures out of 400 samples 1 sample every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Air Temperature Sensor Circuit Performance (applications with humidity sensor, but no manifold temperature sensor)	P0111	Detects an IAT sensor that has stuck in range by comparing to IAT2 and engine coolant temperature at startup	ABS(Power Up IAT - Power Up IAT2)  AND  ABS(Power Up ECT - Power Up IAT) > ABS(Power Up ECT - Power Up IAT2)	> 10 deg C	Time between current ignition cycle and the last time the engine was running  Powertrain Relay Voltage for a time  No Active DTCs:	> 28,800 seconds  >= 11.00 Volts >= 0.9 seconds  PowertrainRelayFault ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA IAT_SensorCircuitFA HumTempSnsrCktFA	Executes once at the beginning of each ignition cycle if enable conditions are met	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Air Temperature Sensor Circuit Low	P0112	Detects a continuous short to ground in the IAT signal circuit or the IAT sensor	Raw IAT Input	< 58 Ohms (~150 deg C)	Engine Run Time	> 0.00 seconds	40 failures out of 50 samples  1 sample every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Air Temperature Sensor Circuit High	P0113	Detects a continuous open circuit in the IAT signal circuit or the IAT sensor	Raw IAT Input	> 142,438 Ohms (~-60 deg C)	Engine Run Time	> 0.00 seconds	40 failures out of 50 samples  1 sample every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Air Temperature Sensor Intermittent In-Range	P0114	Detects a noisy or erratic IAT signal circuit or IAT sensor	String Length  Where: "String Length" = sum of "Diff" calculated over  And where: "Diff" = ABS(current IAT reading - IAT reading from 100 milliseconds previous)	> 80.00 DegC  10 consecutive IAT samples	Continuous		4 failures out of 5 samples Each sample takes 1.0 seconds	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Engine Coolant Temperature (ECT) Sensor Performance	P0116	This DTC detects ECT temp sensor stuck in mid range.	A failure will be reported if any of the following (1-3) occur after the following soak conditions, Engine off time > 28,800 seconds Propulsion system off time > 0 seconds  1) ECT at power up > IAT at power up by an IAT based table lookup value (fast fail).  2) ECT at power up > IAT at power up by 15.0 Deg C and a block heater has not been detected.  3) ECT at power up > IAT at power up by 15.0 Deg C and the time spent cranking the engine without starting is greater than 10.0 seconds with the LowFuelConditionDiag	See the table named: P0116_Fail if power up ECT exceeds IAT by these values in the Supporting tables section  = False	Non-volatile memory initization  Test complete this trip Test aborted this trip IAT LowFuelCondition Diag  ===================================	VehicleSpeedSensor_FA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA IgnitionOffTimeValid  = Not occurred  = False = False ≥ -7 °C  = False ====================================	1 failure 500 msec/ sample Once per valid cold start	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					2a) ECT drops from power up ECT  2b) Engine run time  Diagnostic is aborted when 3) or 4) occurs:  3) Engine run time with vehicle speed below 1b  4) Minimum IAT during test	≥ 5 °C  Within ≤ 60 seconds  ===================================		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Engine Coolant Temp Sensor Circuit Low	P0117	Circuit Continuity This DTC detects a short to ground in the ECT signal circuit or the ECT sensor.	ECT Resistance (@ 150°C)	< 46 Ohms			5 failures out of 6 samples 1 sec/ sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Engine Coolant Temp Sensor Circuit High	P0118	Circuit Continuity This DTC detects a short to high or open in the ECT signal circuit or the ECT sensor.	ECT Resistance (@ -60°C)	> 419,000 Ohms	Engine run time OR IAT min	> 10.0 seconds ≥ -7.0 °C	5 failures out of 6 samples 1 sec/ sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Engine Coolant Temperature (ECT) Sensor Circuit Intermittent	P0119	Circuit Continuity This DTC detects large step changes in the ECT signal circuit or the ECT sensor. Allowable high and low limits are calculated for the next sample based on the previous sample.	ECT temperature step change:  1) postive step change is greater than calculated high limit  OR  2) negitive step change is lower than calculated low limit.  The calculated high and low limits for the next reading use the following calibrations:  1) Sensor time constant  2) Sensor low limit  3) Sensor high limit  *****Generic Example*****  If the last ECT reading was 90 Deg C, the Time constant was calibrated at 10 seconds, the low limit was calibrated to -80 Deg C and the high limit was calibrated to 200 Deg C the caluculated limits are 101 Deg C and 73 Deg C.  The next reading (after the 90 Deg C reading) must be between 73 Deg C and 101 Deg C to be valid.	10.0 seconds -65.0 Deg C 200.0 Deg C	No Active DTC's	ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FP	3 failures out of 4 samples 1 sec/ sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			*********					
								<u> </u>

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Throttle Position Sensor Performance (naturally aspirated)	P0121	Determines if the Throttle Position Sensor input is stuck within the normal operating range	Filtered Throttle Model Error AND ABS(Measured Flow – Modeled Air Flow) Filtered AND ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 2) Filtered	> 350 kPa*(g/s) > 20 grams/sec <= 20.0 kPa	Engine Speed Engine Speed Coolant Temp Coolant Temp Intake Air Temp Intake Air Temp Minimum total weight factor (all factors multiplied together)	>= 500 RPM <= 6,800 RPM > -7 Deg C < 126 Deg C > -20 Deg C < 125 Deg C >= 0.50  Filtered Throttle Model Error multiplied by TPS Residual Weight Factor based on RPM  Modeled Air Flow Error multiplied by MAF Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and MAF Residual Weight Factor based on MAF Est  See Residual Weight Factor tables.	Calculation are performed every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips
					No Active DTCs:	MAP_SensorCircuitFA EGRValvePerformance_F A MAF_SensorCircuitFA CrankSensor_FA ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA		
					No Pending DTCs:	EGRValve_FP ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FP IAT_SensorCircuitFP		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
TPS1 Circuit Low	P0122	Detects a continuous or intermittent short or open in TPS1 circuit	TPS1 Voltage <	0.3250		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41  No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P06A3)	79/159 counts; 57 counts continuous; 3.125 ms /count in the ECM main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
TPS1 Circuit High	P0123	Detects a continuous or intermittent short or open in TPS1 circuit	TPS1 Voltage >	4.750		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41  No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P06A3)	79 / 159 counts; 57 counts continuous; 3.125 ms /count in the ECM main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Engine Coolant Temperature Below Stat Regulating Temperature ) (energy based "Deluxe" method	P0128	This DTC detects if the engine coolant temperature rises too slowly due to an ECT or Cooling system fault	Energy is accumulated after the first conbustion event using Range #1 or #2 below:  Thermostat type is divided into normal (non-heated) and electrically heated.  For this application the "type" cal (KeTHMG_b_TMS_ElecT hstEquipped) = 0 If the type cal is equal to one, the application has an electrically heated t-stat, if equal to zero the the application has an non heated t-stat. See appropiate section below.  ***********************************	See the two tables named: P0128_Maximum Accumulated Energy for Start-up ECT conditions - Primary and P0128_Maximum Accumulated Energy for Start-up ECT conditions - Alternate in the Supporting tables section. This diagnostic models the net energy into and out of the cooling	Engine not run time (soaking time before current trip)  Engine run time Fuel Condition Distance traveled  **********************************	ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA ECT_Sensor_Perf_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA OAT_PtEstFiltFA IAT_SensorCircuitFA MAF_SensorFA THMR_AWP_AuxPumpF A THMR_SWP_Control_FA THMR_SWP_NoFlow_FA THMR_SWP_FlowStuckO n_FA ETQR_IndTorqInaccurate  ≥ 1,800 seconds  120 ≤ Eng Run Tme ≤ 1,450 seconds  Ethanol ≤ 87 %  ≥ 2.40 km  ***********************************	1 failure to set DTC  1 sec/ sample Once per ignition key cycle	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			55 °C  ***********************************	system during the warm-up process.  The five energy terms are: heat from combustion, heat from after-run, heat loss to enviroment, heat loss to cabin and heat loss to DFCO.	key cycle will abort  *********  ECT at start run	*************************************		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Circuit Low Voltage Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0131	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to low.	Oxygen Sensor Signal	< 40.0 mVolts	AIR intrusive test Fuel intrusive test Idle intrusive test Idle intrusive test Idle intrusive test System Voltage EGR Device Control Idle Device Control Fuel Device Control Low Fuel Condition Diag Equivalence Ratio Air Per Cylinder Fuel Control State Closed Loop Active All Fuel Injectors for active Cylinders Fuel Condition Fuel State All of the above met for	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA Ethanol Composition Sensor FA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit _FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurg e_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt _FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA = Not active = Talse 0.9805 < ratio < 1.0996 50 < mgram < 500 = Closed Loop = TRUE  Enabled (On) Ethanol ≤ 87 % DFCO not active > 5.0 seconds	380 failures out of 475 samples Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Circuit High Voltage Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0132	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to high.	Oxygen Sensor Signal	> 1,050 mvolts	== Open Test Criteria == No Active DTC's	======================================	70 failures out of 88 samples Frequency: Continuous in	Type B, 2 Trips
					System Voltage AFM Status Heater Warm-up delay Engine Run Time Engine Run Accum Fuel Condition	or_FA 10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = All Cylinders active = Complete > 5 seconds > 150 seconds ≤ 87 % Ethanol ====================================	100 milli - second loop	
					No Active DTC's	MAP_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit _FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurg e_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_ FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt _FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA		
					Low Fuel Condition Diag Fuel Condition	AIR System FA = False ≤ 87 % Ethanol		
					Initial delay after Open Test Criteria met (cold start condition)	> 45.0 seconds when engine soak time > 28,800 seconds		
					Initial delay after Open Test Criteria met (not cold start condition)	> 45.0 seconds when engine soak time ≤ 28,800 seconds		
					Equivalence Ratio Air Per Cylinder Fuel Control State	0.9805 ≤ ratio ≤ 1.0996 50 ≤ mgram ≤ 500 not = Power Enrichment		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					All of the above met for	> 3.0 seconds		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Slow Response Bank 1 Sensor 1) (For use with ESPD	P0133	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor response time is degraded.	Fault condition present when the average response time is caluclated over the test time, and compared to the threshold.  OR	Refer to P0133_O2S Slow Response Bank 1 Sensor 1 "Pass/Fail Threshold table" in the Supporting Tables tab	No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted MAP_SensorFA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA AmbientAirDefault MAF_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit _FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurg	Sample time is 60 seconds Frequency: Once per trip	Type B, 2 Trips
			Slope Time L/R Switches OR	< 3		e_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_ FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA		
			Slope Time R/L Switches	< 3		FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt _FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AIR System FA EthanolCompositionSens		
				The test averages the signal response time over 60.0 seconds when the signal is transitioning between	Bank 1 Sensor 1 DTC's not active	or_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A P0131, P0132, P0134		
				325 mvolts and 575 mvolts. An average rich to lean time and lean to rich time are each calculated separately.	System Voltage EGR Device Control Idle Device Control Fuel Device Control AIR Device Control Low Fuel Condition Diag	10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = Not active = False		
					Green O2S Condition	= Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC		
						Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit for the following locations: B1S1, B2S1 (if applicable)		

			in Supporting Tables tab.	
		O2 Heater on for Learned Htr resistance  Engine Coolant IAT Engine run Accum  Time since any AFM status change Time since Purge On to Off change Time since Purge Off to On change  Engine airflow Engine speed Fuel Condition Baro Air Per Cylinder  Fuel Control State Closed Loop Active LTM fuel cell Transient Fuel Mass Baro Fuel Control State Fuel State Commanded Proportional	≥ 60 seconds = Valid (the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's") > 54 °C > -40 °C > 30 seconds  > 0.0 seconds  > 4.0 seconds  > 4.0 seconds  15 ≤ grams/second ≤ 43 1,000 <= RPM <= 3,000 < 87 % Ethanol > 70 kpa ≥ 125 mGrams  = Closed Loop = TRUE = Enabled ≤ 100.0 mgrams = Not Defaulted not = Power Enrichment DFCO not active	
		Gain	≥ 0.0 % ====================================	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Circuit Insufficient Activity Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0134	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is open.	Oxygen Sensor Signal	> 1,700 mvolts	No Active DTC's  System Voltage AFM Status Heater Warm-up delay Engine Run Time Engine Run Accum Fuel Condition	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted MAF_SensorFA EthanolCompositionSens or_FA 10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = All Cylinders active = Complete > 5 seconds > 150 seconds ≤ 87 % Ethanol	100 failures out of 125 samples. Frequency: Continuous 100 msec loop	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Performance Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0135	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor heater is functioning properly by monitoring the current through the heater circuit.		0.3 < Amps < 1.2	No Active DTC's  System Voltage Heater Warm-up delay O2S Heater device control  B1S1 O2S Heater Duty Cycle  All of the above met for	ECT_Sensor_FA  10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = Complete = Not active > zero > 120 seconds	8 failures out of 10 samples Frequency: 2 tests per trip 10 seconds delay between tests and 1 second execution rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Circuit Low Voltage Bank 1 Sensor 2) (For Dual Bank Exhaust Only	P0137	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to low.	Oxygen Sensor Signal	< 50 mvolts	AIR intrusive test Fuel intrusive test Idle intrusive test Idle intrusive test EGR intrusive test System Voltage EGR Device Control Idle Device Control Fuel Device Control Low Fuel Condition Diag Equivalence Ratio Air Per Cylinder Fuel Control State Closed Loop Active All Fuel Injectors for active Cylinders Fuel Condition Fuel State All of the above met for	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aultedMAP_SensorFAAIR System FAEthanol Composition Sensor FAEvapPurgeSolenoidCir cuit_FAEvapFlowDuringN onPurge_FAEvapVentSol enoidCircuit_FAEvapSmal ILeak_FAEvapEmissionSy stem_FAFuelTankPressur eSnsrCkt_FAFuelInjector Circuit_FA = Not active = Talse   0.9805 ≤ ratio ≤ 1.0996   50 ≤ mgrams ≤ 500 = Closed Loop = TRUE   Enabled (On) Ethanol <= 87 % DFCO not active   > 5.0 seconds	430 failures out of 540 samples  Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Circuit High Voltage Bank 1 Sensor 2) (For Dual Bank Exhaust Only	P0138	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to high.	Oxygen Sensor Signal	> 1,050 mvolts	== Open Test Criteria == No Active DTC's  System Voltage AFM Status Heater Warm-up delay Engine Run Time Fuel Condition ====================================	=====================================	100 failures out of 125 samples Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop	Type B, 2 Trips
					No Active DTC's  Low Fuel Condition Diag Fuel Condition	MAP_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit _FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurg e_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_ FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt _FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AIR System FA = False ≤ 87 % Ethanol		
					Initial delay after Open Test Criteria met (cold start condition)  Initial delay after Open Test Criteria met (not cold start condition)  Equivalence Ratio Air Per Cylinder Fuel Control State	> 45.0 seconds when engine soak time > 28,800 seconds > 45.0 seconds when engine soak time ≤ 28,800 seconds 0.9805 ≤ ratio ≤ 1.0996 50 ≤ mgrams ≤ 500 not = Power Enrichment		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					All of the above met for	> 3.0 seconds		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Slow Response Rich to Lean Bank 1 Sensor 2	P013A	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has Slow Response in a predefined Rich to Lean voltages range during Rich to Lean transition. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in a DFCO mode to achieve the required response.	The EWMA of the Post O2 sensor normalized integral value  OR  The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Slow Response Test (between the upper and lower voltage thresholds)	> 8.0 units  > 74.0 grams (upper voltage threshold is 450 mvolts and lower voltage threshold is 150 mvolts)	B1S2 DTC's Not Active this key cycle System Voltage Learned heater resistance ICAT MAT Burnoff delay Green O2S Condition	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A EthanolCompositionSens or_FA P013B, P013E, P013F, P2270 or P2271  10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = Valid ( the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's" ) = Not Valid = Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit for the following locations: B1S2, B2S2 (if applicable)	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Res etFastRespFunc = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rap idResponseActiv e = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed.	Type A, 1 Trips EWMA
					Low Fuel Condition Diag	in Supporting Tables tab. = False		
					Post fuel cell (Decel) Crankshaft Torque	= enabled < 100.0 Nm		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					DTC's Passed	P2270 (and P2272 if applicable) P013E (and P014A if applicable)		
					After above conditions are met: DFCO mode is continued (wo driver initiated pedal input).	=======================================		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Slow Response Lean to Rich Bank 1 Sensor 2	P013B	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has Slow Response in a predefined Lean to Rich voltages range during Lean to Rich transition. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which increases the delivered A/F ratio to achieve the required rich threshold.	The EWMA of the Post O2 sensor normalized integral value  OR  The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Slow Response Test (between the upper and lower voltage thresholds)	> 8.0 units  > 75 grams (lower voltage threshold is 350 mvolts and upper voltage threshold is 600 mvolts)	B1S2 DTC's Not Active this key cycle System Voltage Learned heater resistance	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A EthanolCompositionSens or_FA P013A, P013E, P013F, P2270 or P2271  10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = Valid (the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's")	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Res etFastRespFunc = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rap idResponseActiv e = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed.	Type A, 1 Trips EWMA
					ICAT MAT Burnoff delay	= Not Valid		
					Green O2S Condition	= Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit for the following locations: B1S2, B2S2 (if applicable) in Supporting Tables tab.		
					Green Cat System Condition	= Not Valid, System is not valid until accumulated airflow is greater than		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Low Fuel Condition Diag Post fuel cell DTC's Passed	720,000 grams. Airflow accumulation is only enabled when estimated Cat temperature is above 600 Deg C. (Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service).  = False = enabled  P2270 (and P2272 if applicable) P013E (and P014A if applicable) P013A (and P013C if applicable) P2271 (and P2273 if applicable) P213F (and P014B if applicable) P013F (and P014B if applicable)		
					met: Fuel Enrich mode continued.  ===================================			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Slow Response Rich to Lean Bank 2 Sensor 2	P013C	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has Slow Response in a predefined Rich to Lean voltages range during Rich to Lean transition. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in a DFCO mode to achieve the required response.	The EWMA of the Post O2 sensor normalized integral value OR The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Slow Response Test (between the upper and lower voltage thresholds)	> 74.0 grams (upper voltage threshold is 450 mvolts and lower voltage threshold is 150 mvolts)	B2S2 DTC's Not Active this key cycle System Voltage Learned heater resistance	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A EthanolCompositionSens or_FA P013D, P014A, P014B, P2272 or P2273  10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = Valid ( the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's" )  = Not Valid	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Res etFastRespFunc = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rap idResponseActiv e = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed.	Type A, 1 Trips EWMA
					Green O2S Condition  Low Fuel Condition Diag	= Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit for the following locations: B1S2, B2S2 in Supporting Tables tab. = False		
					Post fuel cell (Decel)	= enabled		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Crankshaft Torque	< 100.0 Nm		
					DTC's Passed	P2270 (and P2272 if applicable) P013E (and P014A if applicable)		
					After above conditions are met: DFCO mode is continued (wo driver initiated pedal input).			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Slow Response Lean to Rich Bank 2 Sensor 2	P013D	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has Slow Response in a predefined Lean to Rich voltages range during Lean to Rich transition. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which increases the delivered A/F ratio to achieve the required rich threshold.	The EWMA of the Post O2 sensor normalized integral value  OR  The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Slow Response Test (between the upper and lower voltage thresholds)	> 8.0 units  > 75 grams (lower voltage threshold is 350 mvolts and upper voltage threshold is 600 mvolts)	No Active DTC's  B2S2 DTC's Not Active this key cycle  System Voltage Learned heater resistance	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A EthanolCompositionSens or_FA P013C, P014A, P014B, P2272 or P2273  10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = Valid ( the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "H02S Heater Resistance DTC's" )	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Res etFastRespFunc = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rap idResponseActiv e = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed.	Type A, 1 Trips EWMA
					ICAT MAT Burnoff delay	= Not Valid		
					Green O2S Condition	= Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit for the following locations: B1S2, B2S2 in Supporting Tables tab.		
					Green Cat System Condition	= Not Valid, System is not valid until accumulated airflow is greater than		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Low Fuel Condition Diag Post fuel cell  DTC's Passed  The proof of th	720,000 grams. Airflow accumulation is only enabled when estimated Cat temperature is above 600 Deg C. (Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service).  = False = enabled  P2270 (and P2272 if applicable) P013E (and P014A if applicable) P013A (and P013C if applicable) P2271 (and P2273 if applicable) P213F (and P014B if applicable) ====================================		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Delayed Response Rich to Lean Bank 1 Sensor 2	P013E	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has an initial delayed response to an A/F change from Rich to Lean. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in a DFCO mode to achieve the required response.	Post O2 sensor voltage  AND  The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Delayed Response Test under DFCO  DFCO begins after: 1) Catalyst has been rich for a minimum of AND 2) Catalyst Rich Accumulation Air Flow is greater or equal to	> 450 mvolts  > 40 grams  > 0 secs  > 10 grams	B1S2 DTC's Not Active this key cycle  System Voltage Learned heater resistance	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A EthanolCompositionSens or_FA P013A, P013B, P013F, P2270 or P2271  10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = Valid ( the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "H02S Heater Resistance DTC's" )	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Res etFastRespFunc = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rap idResponseActiv e = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed.	Type B, 2 Trips
					ICAT MAT Burnoff delay	= Not Valid		
					Green O2S Condition	= Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit for the following locations: B1S2, B2S2 (if applicable) in Supporting Tables tab.		
					Low Fuel Condition Diag	= False		
					Post fuel cell (Decel)	= enabled		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		Ì			Crankshaft Torque	< 100.0 Nm		
					DTC's Passed	P2270 (and P2272 if applicable)		
					Number of fueled cylinders	≤5 cylinders		
					After above conditions are met: DFCO mode entered (wo driver initiated pedal input).			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Delayed Response Lean to Rich Bank 1 Sensor 2	P013F	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has an initial delayed response to an A/F change from Lean to Rich. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which increases the delivered A/F ratio to achieve the required rich threshold.	Post O2 sensor voltage AND The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Delayed Response Test	< 350 mvolts > 150 grams	B1S2 DTC's Not Active this key cycle System Voltage Learned heater resistance	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A EthanolCompositionSens or_FA P013A, P013B, P013E, P2270 or P2271  10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = Valid ( the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's" )	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Res etFastRespFunc = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rap idResponseActiv e = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed	Type B, 2 Trips
					ICAT MAT Burnoff delay	= Not Valid		
					Green O2S Condition  Green Cat System	= Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit for the following locations: B1S2, B2S2 (if applicable) in Supporting Tables tab.		
				Condition	= Not Valid, System is not valid until accumulated airflow is greater than			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Low Fuel Condition Diag Post fuel cell  DTC's Passed  Number of fueled cylinders ====================================	720,000 grams. Airflow accumulation is only enabled when estimated Cat temperature is above 600 Deg C. (Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service).  = False = enabled  P2270 (and P2272 if applicable) P013E (and P014A if applicable) P013A (and P013C if applicable) P2271 (and P2273 if applicable) P2271 (and P2273 if applicable)  ≥ 1 cylinders ====================================		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Circuit Insufficient Activity Bank 1 Sensor 2) (For Dual Bank Exhaust Only	P0140	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is open.	Oxygen Sensor Signal	> 1,700 mvolts	No Active DTC's  System Voltage AFM Status Heater Warm-up delay Engine Run Time Engine Run Accum Fuel Condition	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted MAF_SensorFA EthanolCompositionSens or_FA 10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = All Cylinders active = Complete > 5 seconds > 150 seconds ≤ 87 % Ethanol	100 failures out of 125 samples. Frequency: Continuous 100 msec loop	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Performance Bank 1 Sensor 2) (For Dual Bank Exhaust Only	P0141	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor heater is functioning properly by monitoring the current through the heater circuit.	Heater Current outside of the expected range of	0.3 > amps > 1.2	No Active DTC's System Voltage Heater Warm-up delay O2S Heater device control B1S1 O2S Heater Duty Cycle All of the above met for	ECT_Sensor_FA 10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = Complete = Not active > zero > 120 seconds	8 failures out of 10 samples Frequency: 2 tests per trip 10 seconds delay between tests and 1 second execution rate.	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.		
O2 Sensor Delayed Response Rich to Lean Bank 2 Sensor 2	P014A	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has an initial delayed response to an A/F change from Rich to Lean. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in a DFCO mode to achieve the required response.	Post O2 sensor voltage  AND  The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Delayed Response Test under DFCO  DFCO begins after: 1) Catalyst has been rich for a minimum of AND 2) Catalyst Rich Accumulation Air Flow is greater or equal to	> 450 mvolts  > 40 grams  > 0 secs  > 10 grams	B2S2 DTC's Not Active this key cycle  System Voltage Learned heater resistance	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A EthanolCompositionSens or_FA P013C, P013D, P014B, P2272 or P2273  10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = Valid ( the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's" )	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Res etFastRespFunc = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rap idResponseActiv e = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed	Type B, 2 Trips		
					ICAT MAT Burnoff delay	= Not Valid				
					Green O2S Condition	= Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit for the following locations: B1S2, B2S2 in Supporting Tables tab.				
				Low Fuel Condition Diag	= False					
					Post fuel cell (Decel)	= enabled				

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Crankshaft Torque  DTC's Passed  Number of fueled cylinders ====================================	<100.0 Nm P2270 (and P2272 if applicable) ≤5 cylinders ====================================		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Delayed Response Lean to Rich Bank 2 Sensor 2	P014B	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has an initial delayed response to an A/F change from Lean to Rich. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which increases the delivered A/F ratio to achieve the required rich threshold.	Post O2 sensor  AND  The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Delayed Response Test	< 350 mvolts > 150 grams.	B2S2 DTC's Not Active this key cycle  System Voltage Learned heater resistance	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FAFuelInjectorCircuit_FAF uelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A EthanolCompositionSens or_FA P013C, P013D, P014A, P2272 or P2273  10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = Valid ( the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's" )	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Res etFastRespFunc = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rap idResponseActiv e = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed	Type B, 2 Trips
					ICAT MAT Burnoff delay	= Not Valid		
					Green O2S Condition	= Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit for the following locations: B1S2, B2S2 in Supporting Tables tab.		
					Green Cat System Condition	= Not Valid, System is not valid until accumulated airflow is greater than		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Low Fuel Condition Diag Post fuel cell  DTC's Passed  Number of fueled cylinders ====================================	720,000 grams. Airflow accumulation is only enabled when estimated Cat temperature is above 600 Deg C. (Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service).  = False = enabled  P2270 (and P2272 if applicable) P013E (and P014A if applicable) P013A (and P013C if applicable) P2271 (and P2273 if applicable) P2271 (and P2273 if applicable)  ≥ 1 cylinders ====================================		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Circuit Low Voltage Bank 2 Sensor 1	P0151	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to low.	Oxygen Sensor Signal	< 40 mvolts	AIR intrusive test Fuel intrusive test Idle intrusive test Idle intrusive test EGR intrusive test System Voltage EGR Device Control Idle Device Control Fuel Device Control AIR Device Control Low Fuel Condition Diag Equivalence Ratio  Air Per Cylinder Fuel Control State Closed Loop Active All Fuel Injectors for active Cylinders Fuel Condition Fuel State  All of the above met for	TPS_ThrottleAuthority DefaultedMAP_SensorFA AIR System FA Ethanol Composition Sensor FA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit _FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurg e_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt _FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA = Not active = Talse 0.9805 ≤ equiv. ratio ≤ 1.0996 50 ≤ APC ≤ 500 mgrams = Closed Loop = TRUE  Enabled (On) ≤ 87 % Ethanol DFCO not active > 5.0 seconds	380 failures out of 475 samples Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Circuit High Voltage Bank 2 Sensor 1	P0152	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to high.	Oxygen Sensor Signal	> 1,050 mvolts	== Open Test Criteria == No Active DTC's  System Voltage AFM Status Heater Warm-up delay Engine Run Time Engine Run Accum Fuel Condition ====================================	======================================	88 samples Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop	Type B, 2 Trips
					Low Fuel Condition Diag Fuel Condition Initial delay after Open Test Criteria met (cold start condition)	FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt _FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AIR System FA = False ≤ 87 % Ethanol > 105.0 seconds when engine soak time > 28,800 seconds		
					Initial delay after Open Test Criteria met (not cold start condition)  Equivalence Ratio Air Per Cylinder	> 105.0 seconds when engine soak time ≤ 28,800 seconds 0.9805 ≤ ratio ≤ 1.0996 50 ≤ mgrams ≤ 500		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Fuel Control State	not = Power Enrichment		
					All of the above met for	> 3 seconds		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Slow Response Bank 2 Sensor 1) (For use with ESPD	P0153	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor response time is degraded.	Fault condition present when the average response time is caluclated over the test time, and compared to the threshold.	Refer to P0153_O2S Slow Response Bank 2 Sensor 1 "Pass/Fail Threshold table" in the Supporting Tables tab	No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted MAP_SensorFA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA AmbientAirDefault MAF_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit _FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurg	Sample time is 60 seconds Frequency: Once per trip	Type B, 2 Trips
			Slope Time L/R Switches OR	< 3		e_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt FA		
			Slope Time R/L Switches	< 3 The test averages the signal response time over 60.0 seconds	Bank 2 Sensor 1	FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AIR System FA EthanolCompositionSens or_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A		
				when the signal is transitioning between 325 mvolts and 575 mvolts. An average rich to lean time and lean to rich time are each calculated separately.	DTC's not active  System Voltage EGR Device Control Idle Device Control Fuel Device Control AIR Device Control Low Fuel Condition Diag Green O2S Condition	= P0151, P0152 or P0154  10.0 < Volts < 32.0  = Not active  = Not active  = Not active  = Not active  = False  = Not Valid, See definition		
						of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit for the following locations: B1S1, B2S1 in Supporting		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					O2 Heater on for Learned Htr resistance  Engine Coolant IAT Engine run Accum	Tables tab.  ≥ 60 seconds = Valid ( the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's" ) > 54 °C > -40 °C > 30 seconds		
					Time since any AFM status change Time since Purge On to Off change Time since Purge Off to On change  Engine airflow Engine speed Fuel Condition Baro Air Per Cylinder	> 0.0 seconds  > 4.0 seconds  > 4.0 seconds  15 ≤ grams/second ≤ 43 1,000 ≤ RPM ≤ 3,000  < 87 % Ethanol  > 70 kpa  >= 125 mGrams		
					Fuel Control State Closed Loop Active LTM fuel cell Transient Fuel Mass Baro Fuel Control State Fuel State Commanded Proportional Gain	= Closed Loop = TRUE = Enabled ≤ 100.0 mgrams = Not Defaulted not = Power Enrichment DFCO not active ≥ 0.0 %		
					All of the above met for	> 2.0 seconds		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Circuit Insufficient Activity Bank 2 Sensor 1	P0154	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is open.	Oxygen Sensor Signal	> 1,700 mvolts	No Active DTC's  System Voltage AFM Status Heater Warm-up delay Engine Run Time Engine Run Accum Fuel Condition	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted MAF_SensorFA EthanolCompositionSens or_FA 10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = All Cylinders active = Complete > 5 seconds > 150 seconds ≤ 87 % Ethanol	100 failures out of 125 samples. Frequency: Continuous 100 msec loop	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Performance Bank 2 Sensor 1	P0155	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor heater is functioning properly by monitoring the current through the heater circuit.		0.3 > amps > 1.2	No Active DTC's System Voltage Heater Warm-up delay O2S Heater device control B1S1 O2S Heater Duty Cycle All of the above met for	ECT_Sensor_FA 10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = Complete = Not active > zero > 120 seconds	8 failures out of 10 samples Frequency: 2 tests per trip 10 seconds delay between tests and 1 second execution rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Circuit Low Voltage Bank 2 Sensor 2	P0157	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to low.	Oxygen Sensor Signal	< 50 mvolts	AIR intrusive test Fuel intrusive test Idle intrusive test Idle intrusive test EGR intrusive test System Voltage EGR Device Control Idle Device Control AIR Device Control Low Fuel Condition Diag Equivalence Ratio Air Per Cylinder Fuel Control State Closed Loop Active All Fuel Injectors for active Cylinders Fuel Condition Fuel State All of the above met for	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA Ethanol Composition Sensor FA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit _FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurg e_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt _FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA = Not active = Talse 0.9805 ≤ ratio ≤ 1.0996 50 ≤ mgrams ≤ 500 = Closed Loop = TRUE  Enabled (On) ≤ 87 % Ethanol DFCO not active > 5.0 seconds	430 failures out of 540 samples Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Circuit High Voltage Bank 2 Sensor 2	P0158	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to high.	Oxygen Sensor Signal	> 1,050 mvolts	== Open Test Criteria == No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted MAF_SensorFA EthanolCompositionSens	100 failures out of 125 samples  Frequency: Continuous in	Type B, 2 Trips
					System Voltage AFM Status Heater Warm-up delay Engine Run Time Engine Run Accum Fuel Condition	or_FA 10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = All Cylinders active = Complete > 5 seconds > 150 seconds ≤ 87 % Ethanol ====================================	100 milli - second loop	
					No Active DTC's	MAP_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit _FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurg e_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_ FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt _FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AIR System FA		
					Low Fuel Condition Diag Fuel Condition	= False ≤ 87 % Ethanol		
					Initial delay after Open Test Criteria met (cold start condition)	> 105.0 seconds when engine soak time > 28,800 seconds		
					Initial delay after Open Test Criteria met (not cold start condition)	> 105.0 seconds when engine soak time ≤ 28,800 seconds		
					Equivalence Ratio Air Per Cylinder Fuel Control State	0.9805 ≤ ratio ≤ 1.0996 50 ≤ mgrams ≤ 500 not = Power Enrichment		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					All of the above met for	> 3 seconds		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Delayed Response Rich to Lean Bank 1 Sensor 1	P015A	This DTC determines if the pre catalyst O2 sensor has an initial delayed response to an A/F change from Rich to Lean. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in a DFCO mode to achieve the required response.	The EWMA of the Pre O2 sensor normalized R2L time delay value  OR  [The Accumulated time monitored during the R2L Delayed Response Test (Gross failure).  AND  Pre O2 sensor voltage is	> 0.7 EWMA (sec)  ≥ 1.5 Seconds  > 550 mvolts	System Voltage EGR Device Control Idle Device Control Fuel Device Control AIR Device Control Low Fuel Condition Diag Green O2S Condition	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted MAP_SensorFA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA AmbientAirDefault MAF_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit _FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurg e_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt _FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EulTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A P0131, P0132, P0134  10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = Not active = Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit for	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaESPD_b_Fast InitResplsActive = TRUE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaESPD_b_Rap idResponselsAct ive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed	Type A, 1 Trips EWMA

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					O2 Heater (pre sensor) on for Learned Htr resistance	the following locations: B1S1, B2S1 (if applicable) in Supporting Tables tab.  ≥ 60 seconds = Valid ( the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's")		
					Engine Coolant IAT Engine run Accum	> 54 °C > -40 °C > 30 seconds		
					Engine Speed to initially enable test Engine Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled)	1,150 ≤ RPM ≤2,325 1,100 ≤ RPM ≤2,375		
					Engine Airflow Vehicle Speed to initially enable test Vehicle Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled)	3≤ gps ≤ 11 42.3≤ MPH ≤ 80.2 38.5≤ MPH ≤ 82.0		
					Closed loop integral Closed Loop Active Evap Ethanol Post fuel cell	0.90 ≤ C/L Int ≤ 1.07 = TRUE not in control of purge not in estimate mode = enabled		
					EGR Intrusive diagnostic All post sensor heater delays O2S Heater (post sensor) on Time Predicted Catalyst temp Fuel State	= not active = not active ≥ 60.0 sec 500 ≤ °C ≤ 980 = DFCO possible		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					All of the above met for at least 3.0 seconds, and then the Force Cat Rich intrusive stage is requested.  Pre O2S voltage B1S1 at end of Cat Rich stage Fuel State Number of fueled cylinders  After above conditions are met: DFCO Mode is entered (wo driver initiated pedal input).	=====================================		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Delayed Response Lean to Rich Bank 1 Sensor 1	P015B	This DTC determines if the pre catalyst O2 sensor has an initial delayed response to an A/F change from Lean to Rich. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in an enriched fuel mode to achieve the required response.	The EWMA of the Pre O2 sensor normalized L2R time delay value  OR  [The Accumulated time monitored during the L2R Delayed Response Test (Gross failure).  AND  Pre O2 sensor voltage is  OR  At end of Cat Rich stage the Pre O2 sensor output is	> 0.7 EWMA (sec)  ≥ 2.0 Seconds  < 325 mvolts  < 680 mvolts	System Voltage EGR Device Control Idle Device Control Fuel Device Control AIR Device Control Low Fuel Condition Diag Green O2S Condition	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted MAP_SensorFA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA AmbientAirDefault MAF_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit _FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurg e_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt _FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AIR System FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EthanolCompositionSens or_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A P0131, P0132, P0134  10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = Not active = Not Alid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit for	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaESPD_b_Fast InitResplsActive = TRUE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaESPD_b_Rap idResponselsAct ive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed	Type A, 1 Trips EWMA

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					O2 Heater (pre sensor) on for Learned Htr resistance	the following locations: B1S1, B2S1 (if applicable) in Supporting Tables tab.  ≥ 60 seconds = Valid ( the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for		
					Engine Coolant IAT Engine run Accum	"HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's" ) > 54 °C > -40 °C > 30 seconds		
					Engine Speed to initially enable test Engine Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled)	1,150 ≤ RPM ≤ 2,325 1,100 ≤ RPM ≤ 2,375		
					Engine Airflow Vehicle Speed to initially enable test Vehicle Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled)	$3 \le \text{gps} \le 11$ $42.3 \le \text{MPH} \le 80.2$ $38.5 \le \text{MPH} \le 82.0$		
					Closed loop integral Closed Loop Active Evap Ethanol Post fuel cell EGR Intrusive diagnostic All post sensor heater delays O2S Heater (post sensor) on Time	0.90 ≤ C/L Int ≤ 1.07 = TRUE not in control of purge not in estimate mode = enabled = not active = not active ≥ 60.0 sec		
					O2S Heater (post sensor) on Time  Predicted Catalyst temp	≥ 60.0 sec 500 ≤ °C ≤ 980		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Fuel State Number of fueled cylinders	= DFCO inhibit ≥1 cylinders		
					When above conditions are met: Fuel Enrich mode is entered.			
					During this test: Engine Airflow must stay between: and the delta Engine Airflow over 12.5msec must be:	0 ≤ gps ≤ 12 ≤ 3.0 gps		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Delayed Response Rich to Lean Bank 2 Sensor 1	P015C	This DTC determines if the pre catalyst O2 sensor has an initial delayed response to an A/F change from Rich to Lean. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in a DFCO mode to achieve the required response.	The EWMA of the Pre O2 sensor normalized R2L time delay value  OR  [The Accumulated time monitored during the R2L Delayed Response Test (Gross failure).  AND  Pre O2 sensor voltage is above]	> 0.7 EWMA (sec)  ≥ 1.5 Seconds  > 550 mvolts	System Voltage EGR Device Control Idle Device Control Fuel Device Control AIR Device Control Low Fuel Condition Diag Green O2S Condition	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted MAP_SensorFA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA AmbientAirDefault MAF_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit _FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurg e_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt _FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AIR System FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EthanolCompositionSens or_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A P0131, P0132, P0134  10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = Not active = Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit for	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaESPD_b_Fast InitResplsActive = TRUE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaESPD_b_Rap idResponselsAct ive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed	Type A, 1 Trips EWMA

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					O2 Heater (pre sensor) on for Learned Htr resistance	the following locations: B1S1, B2S1 in Supporting Tables tab.  ≥ 60 seconds = Valid ( the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for		
					Engine Coolant IAT Engine run Accum	"HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's" ) > 54 °C > -40 °C > 30 seconds		
					Engine Speed to initially enable test Engine Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled)	1,150 ≤ RPM ≤2,325 1,100 ≤ RPM ≤2,375		
					Engine Airflow	3 ≤ gps ≤ 11		
					Vehicle Speed to initially enable test Vehicle Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled)	42.3 ≤ MPH ≤ 80.2 38.5 ≤ MPH ≤ 82.0		
					Closed loop integral Closed Loop Active Evap Ethanol Post fuel cell	0.90 ≤ C/L Int ≤ 1.07 = TRUE not in control of purge not in estimate mode = enabled		
					EGR Intrusive diagnostic All post sensor heater delays O2S Heater (post sensor) on Time	= not active = not active ≥ 60.0 sec		
					Predicted Catalyst temp	500 ≤ °C ≤ 980		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
oystem -	Code				Fuel State  ==================================	= DFCO possible ====================================		
					Fuel State Number of fueled cylinders ====================================	= DFCO active ≤ 5 cylinders ====================================		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Delayed Response Lean to Rich Bank 2 Sensor 1	P015D	This DTC determines if the pre catalyst O2 sensor has an initial delayed response to an A/F change from Lean to Rich. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in an enriched fuel mode to achieve the required response.	The EWMA of the Pre O2 sensor normalized L2R time delay value  OR  [The Accumulated time monitored during the L2R Delayed Response Test (Gross failure).  AND  Pre O2 sensor voltage is below]  OR  At end of Cat Rich stage the Pre O2 sensor output is	> 0.7 EWMA (sec)  ≥ 2.0 Seconds  < 325 mvolts  < 680 mvolts	No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted MAP_SensorFA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA AmbientAirDefault MAF_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit _FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurg e_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt _FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AIR System FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EthanolCompositionSens or_FA	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaESPD_b_Fast InitRespIsActive = TRUE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaESPD_b_Rap idResponseIsAct ive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed	Type A, 1 Trips EWMA
					System Voltage EGR Device Control Idle Device Control Fuel Device Control AIR Device Control Low Fuel Condition Diag Green O2S Condition	EngineMisfireDetected_F A P0131, P0132, P0134  10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = Not active = Not active = Not active = Not active = False  = Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit for		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					O2 Heater (pre sensor) on for Learned Htr resistance	the following locations: B1S1, B2S1 in Supporting Tables tab.  ≥ 60 seconds = Valid ( the heater		
						resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's")		
					Engine Coolant IAT Engine run Accum	> 54 °C > -40 °C > 30 seconds		
					Engine Speed to initially enable test Engine Speed range to keep test enabled (after	1,150 ≤ RPM ≤2,325		
					initially enabled)	1,100 ≤ RPM ≤2,375		
					Engine Airflow Vehicle Speed to initially	3≤ gps ≤11		
					enable test Vehicle Speed range to keep test enabled (after	42.3≤ MPH ≤80.2		
					initially enabled)	38.5 ≤ MPH ≤ 82.0		
					Closed loop integral Closed Loop Active Evap	0.90 ≤ C/L Int ≤ 1.07 = TRUE not in control of purge		
					Ethanol Post fuel cell EGR Intrusive diagnostic All post sensor heater	not in estimate mode = enabled = not active		
					delays O2S Heater (post sensor) on Time	= not active ≥ 60.0 sec		
					Predicted Catalyst temp Fuel State	500 ≤ °C ≤ 980 = DFCO inhibit		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Number of fueled cylinders	≥ 1 cylinders		
					When above conditions are met: Fuel Enrich mode is entered.			
					During this test: Engine Airflow must stay between: and the delta Engine Airflow over 12.5msec must be:	0 ≤ gps ≤ 12 ≤ 3.0 gps		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Circuit Insufficient Activity Bank 2 Sensor 2	P0160	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is open.	Oxygen Sensor Signal	> 1,700 mvolts	No Active DTC's  System Voltage AFM Status Heater Warm-up delay Engine Run Time Engine Run Accum Fuel Condition	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted MAF_SensorFA EthanolCompositionSens or_FA 10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = All Cylinders active = Complete > 5 seconds > 150 seconds ≤ 87 % Ethanol	100 failures out of 125 samples. Frequency: Continuous 100 msec loop	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Performance Bank 2 Sensor 2	P0161	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor heater is functioning properly by monitoring the current through the heater circuit.		0.3 > amps > 1.2	No Active DTC's System Voltage Heater Warm-up delay O2S Heater device control B1S1 O2S Heater Duty Cycle All of the above met for	ECT_Sensor_FA 10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = Complete = Not active > zero > 120 seconds	8 failures out of 10 samples Frequency: 2 tests per trip 10 seconds delay between tests and 1 second execution rate	Type B 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel System Too Lean Bank 1	P0171	Determines if the fuel control system is in a lean condition, based on the filtered long-term and short-term fuel trim.	The filtered long-term fuel trim metric  AND  The filtered short-term fuel trim metric (Note: any value below 0.95 effectively nullifies the short-term fuel trim criteria)	>= 1.375 >= 0.100	Engine speed BARO Coolant Temp MAP Inlet Air Temp MAF Fuel Level	400 <rpm< 6,600<br="">&gt; 70 kPa -20 &lt;°C&lt; 150 5 <kpa< 255<br="">-20 &lt;°C&lt; 150 0.5 <g 510.0<br="" s<="">&gt; 10 % or if fuel sender is faulty the diagnostic will bypass the fuel level criteria.</g></kpa<></rpm<>	Frequency: 100 ms Continuous Loop	Type B, 2 Trips
					Long Term Fuel Trim data accumulation:	> 25.0 seconds of data must accumulate on each trip, with at least 20.0 seconds of data in the current fuel trim cell before a pass or fail decision can be made.		
					Sometimes, certain Long- Term Fuel Trim Cells are not utilized for control and/or diagnosis	(Please see "Long-Term Fuel Trim Cell Usage" in Supporting Tables for a list of cells utilized for diagnosis)		
					Closed Loop Long Term FT	Enabled Enabled (Please see "Closed Loop Enable Criteria" and "Long Term FT Enable Criteria" in Supporting Tables.)		
					EGR Diag. Catalyst Diag. Post O2 Diag.	Intrusive Test Not Active Intrusive Test Not Active Intrusive Test Not Active		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Device Control EVAP Diag.	Not Active "tank pull down" Not Active		
					No active DTC:	IAC_SystemRPM_FA MAP_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAF_SensorFTKO AIR System FA EvapExcessPrgePsbl_FA Ethanol Comp Snsr FA FuelInjectorCkt_FA EngMisfireDetected_FA EGRValvePerf_FA EGRValveCkt_FA MAP_EngVacuumStatus AmbPresDfltdStatus TC_BoostPresSnsrFA O2Snsr_B1_Snsr_1_FA		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel System Too Rich Bank 1	P0172	Determines if the fuel control system is in a rich condition, based on the filtered longterm fuel trim metric.	Passive Test: The filtered Non-Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric AND	<= 0.725		Secondary Parameters and Enable Conditions are identical to those for P0171, with the exception that fuel level is not considered.	Frequency: 100 ms Continuous Loop	Type B, 2 Trips
		There are two methods to determine a Rich fault. They are Passive and Intrusive. A Passive Test decision can be made up until the time that purge is	The filtered Short Term Fuel Trim metric (Note: any value above 1.05 effectively nullifies the short-term fuel trim criteria)	<= 1.996		considered.		
		first enabled. From that point forward, rich faults can only be detected by turning purge off intrusively.	Intrusive Test: For 3 out of 5 intrusive segments, the filtered Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric	<= 0.730				
		Intrusive Test: If the filtered Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric > 0.730, the test passes without intrusively checking the filtered Non-Purge	AND The filtered Non-Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric AND	<= 0.725				
		Long Term Fuel Trim metric. However if the filtered Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric is <= 0.730, purge is ramped off to determine if excess purge vapor is the cause of the rich	The filtered Short Term Fuel Trim metric (Note: any value above 1.05 effectively nullifies the short-term fuel trim criteria)	<= 1.996				
	condition.  Performing intrusive tests too frequently may also affect EVAP and EPAIII emissions,	Segment Def'n: Segments can last up to 45 seconds and are separated by the lesser of 12 seconds of purge-on time or enough time to						

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		and the execution frequency of other diagnostics.	purge 11 grams of vapor. A maximum of 5 completed segments or 30 attempts are allowed for each intrusive test. After an intrusive test report is completed, another intrusive test cannot occur for 300 seconds to allow sufficient time to purge excess vapors from the canister. During this period, fuel trim will pass if the filtered Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric > 0.730 for at least 200 seconds, indicating that the canister has been purged.					

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel System Too Lean Bank 2	P0174	Determines if the fuel control system is in a lean condition, based on the filtered long-term and short-term	The filtered long-term fuel trim metric AND	>= 1.375	Engine speed BARO Coolant Temp MAP Inlet Air Temp	400 <rpm< 6,600<br="">&gt; 70 kPa -20 &lt;°C&lt; 150 5 <kpa< 255<br="">-20 &lt;°C&lt; 150</kpa<></rpm<>	Frequency: 100 ms Continuous Loop	Type B, 2 Trips
		fuel trim.	The filtered short-term fuel trim metric (Note: any value below 0.95 effectively nullifies the short-term fuel trim	>= 0.100	MAF Fuel Level	0.5 <g 510.0="" s<=""> 10 % or if fuel sender is faulty the diagnostic will bypass the fuel level criteria.</g>		
			criteria)		Long Term Fuel Trim data accumulation:	> 25.0 seconds of data must accumulate on each trip, with at least 20.0 seconds of data in the current fuel trim cell before a pass or fail decision can be made.		
					Sometimes, certain Long- Term Fuel Trim Cells are not utilized for control and/or diagnosis	(Please see "Long-Term Fuel Trim Cell Usage" in Supporting Tables for a list of cells utilized for diagnosis)		
					Closed Loop Long Term FT	Enabled Enabled (Please see "Closed Loop Enable Criteria" and "Long Term FT Enable Criteria" in Supporting Tables.)		
					EGR Diag. Catalyst Diag. Post O2 Diag. Device Control	Intrusive Test Not Active Intrusive Test Not Active Intrusive Test Not Active Not Active		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					EVAP Diag.	"tank pull down" Not Active		
					No active DTC:	IAC_SystemRPM_FA MAP_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAF_SensorFTFKO AIR System FA EvapExcessPrgePsbl_FA Ethanol Comp Snsr FA FuelInjectorCkt_FA EngMisfireDetected_FA EGRValvePerf_FA EGRValveCkt_FA MAP_EngVacuumStatus AmbPresDfltdStatus TC_BoostPresSnsrFA O2Snsr_B2_Snsr_1_FA		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel System Too Rich Bank 2	P0175	Determines if the fuel control system is in a rich condition, based on the filtered longterm fuel trim metric.	Passive Test: The filtered Non-Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric AND	<= 0.725		Secondary Parameters and Enable Conditions are identical to those for P0174, with the exception that fuel level is not considered.	Frequency: 100 ms Continuous Loop	Type B, 2 Trips
		There are two methods to determine a Rich fault. They are Passive and Intrusive. A Passive Test decision can be made up until the time that purge is	the two methods inine a Rich representation of the filtered Short Term Fuel Trim metric (Note: any value above sive. A rest decision adde up until that purge is alled. From that					
		point forward, rich faults can only be detected by turning purge off intrusively.	Intrusive Test: For 3 out of 5 intrusive segments, the filtered Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric	<= 0.730				
		Intrusive Test: If the filtered Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric > 0.730, the test passes without intrusively checking the filtered Non-Purge	AND The filtered Non-Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric AND	<= 0.725				
		Long Term Fuel Trim metric. However if the filtered Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric is <= 0.730, purge is ramped off to determine if excess purge vapor is the cause of the rich	er if the Long Fuel Trim metric (Note: any value above1.05 effectively nullifies the short-term fuel trim criteria)					
	condition.  Performing intrusive tests too frequently may also affect EVAP and EPAIII emissions,	Segment Def'n: Segments can last up to 45 seconds and are separated by the lesser of 12 seconds of purge-on time or enough time to						

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		and the execution frequency of other diagnostics.	purge 11 grams of vapor.  A maximum of 5 completed segments or 30 attempts are allowed for each intrusive test.  After an intrusive test report is completed, another intrusive test cannot occur for 300 seconds to allow sufficient time to purge excess vapors from the canister. During this period, fuel trim will pass if the filtered Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric > 0.730 for at least 200 seconds, indicating that the canister has been purged.					

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
SIDI High Pressure Sensor Performance - Single Sensor	P0191	The DTC Diagnoses a skewed fuel rail sensor via a comparison of measured pressure and commanded/ modeled pressure	Idle test (Low Side Fuel Pressure - High Side Fuel Pressure)	SIDI High Pressure Sensor Performance Idle Test Enabled <= -0.850 MPa OR >= 0.800 MPa	Vehicle Speed Pedal Position = 0 for  Battery Voltage Low Pressure Fuel Pump Pressure Engine Run Time	Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control Engine is not cranking  <= 0.62 MPH  1,000 Counts (12.5ms per count)  >= 11 Volts  >= 0.275 MPa  >= KtFHPD_t_PumpCntrlEng RunThrsh(see supporting tables)  Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control  Engine is not cranking >=	Idle Test > = 240 counts (12.5ms per count)	Type A, 1 Trips	
					Delay counts after pump is turned off	KtFHPD_Cnt_SnsPrfIdleP umpOffDly(see supporting tables)			
			High Drive Test (Relief Pressure -	SIDI High Pressure Sensor Performance	Engine Speed	1,200 <= RPM <= 2,400	KtFHPD_Cnt_Sn sPrfldlePumpOff		
		Measured high Pressure)	High Drive Test Enabled	Desired High Side Pressure	5 <= MPa <= 7	Dly runs in 12.5 ms loopHigh Drive Test >=			
			<=	<= -5.00 MPa	Vehicle Speed	>= 37 MPH	160 counts		
			<= -5.00 MPa			Accelerator Pedal	>= 0 %	(12.5ms per count)	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
	Fault	Monitor Description	Low Drive Test (Commanded high Pressure - Measured high Pressure) AND Modeled Injection Pressure	SIDI High Pressure Sensor Performance Low Drive Test Enabled >= 3.000 MPa >= 3.00 MPa	Battery Voltage Low Pressure Fuel Pump Pressure Engine Run Time  Engine Speed Desired High Side Pressure Vehicle Speed Accelerator Pedal Battery Voltage Low Pressure Fuel Pump Pressure Engine Run Time	Enable Conditions  >= 11 Volts >= 0.275 MPa  >= KtFHPD_t_PumpCntrlEng RunThrsh(see supporting tables)  Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control  Engine is not cranking	LoDrive Test >= 240 counts (12.5ms per count)	
						clear is not active or not exiting device control  Engine is not cranking		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Sensor Stuck Test Measured High Pressure (max - min)	SIDI High Pressure Sensor Performance Stuck Test Enabled <= 0.100 MPa	Engine Speed Vehicle Speed	>= 2,000 RPM >= 18.64 MPH Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control Engine is not cranking Additional Enable Conditions: All must be true (High Pressure Pump is enabled and High Fuel pressure sensor ckt is Not (FA,FP or TFTKO) and High Pressure fuel pump ckt is Not (FA,FP or TFTKO) and Cam or Crank Sensor Not FA and IAT,IAT2,ECT Not FA and Low side Fuel Pump Relay ckt Not FA and Estimate fuel rail pressure is valid and Green Engine (In assembly plant) is not enabled and Not if low fuel condition and Low side Fuel Pump is on and Injector Flow Test is not active and Device control commanded pressure is false and Engine movement detected is true and Manufacturers enable counter is 0)Flex Fuel Sensor Not FA Ignition voltage out of correlation error(P1682) not active Fuel InjCkt Not (FA or TFTKO) EST Driver Not(FA) Misfire detected	Stuck Test Engine Run Time >= KtFHPD_t_Pump CntrlEngRunThr sh(See Supporting Tables) or Accumulating engine crank time >= KtFHPD_t_SnsP rfStuckCrankTm out(See Supporting Tables)	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Barometric Pressure Inlet Air Temp Fuel Temp	Not(FA) MAFR sensor Not (FA) MAPR sensor Not (FA) APSR Pedal sensor Not(FA) TPSR sensor Not (FA) VSPR speed sensor Not(FA) SystemRPM Not (FA) Manual Clutch not engaged or vehicle has automatic transmission All cylinder are fuel enabled and >= 70.0 KPA >= -10.0 DegC -10 <= Temp degC <= 100		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
High Pressure Sensor Out of Range Low	P0192	This DTC Diagnoses High Pressure Sensor Out of Range Low	High Pressure Fuel Sensor	<= 5 % of 5Vref	Battery Voltage	>=11 Volts Engine Running	Both Run Continuously Engine Synchronous Mode 800 failures out of 1,000 samples Time Based Mode 400 failures out of 500 samples 6.25 ms Sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
High Pressure Sensor Out of Range High	P0193	This DTC Diagnoses High Pressure Sensor Out of Range High	High Pressure Fuel Sensor	>= 95 % of 5Vref	Battery Voltage	>= 11 Volts Engine Running	Both Run Continuously Engine Synchronous Mode 800 failures out of 1,000 samples Time Based Mode 400 failures out of 500 samples 6.25 ms Sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 1 Open Circuit - (SIDI)	P0201	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 1 enable low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Low current through the low side driver during operation indicates open circuit	Open circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Battery Voltage Engine Running	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 2 Open Circuit - (SIDI)	P0202	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 2 enable low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Low current through the low side driver during operation indicates open circuit	Open circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 3 Open Circuit - (SIDI)	P0203	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 3 enable low side driver circuit for circuit faults.		Open circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Battery Voltage Engine Running	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 4 Open Circuit - (SIDI)	P0204	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 4 enable low side driver circuit for circuit faults.		Open circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 5 Open Circuit - (SIDI)	P0205	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 5 enable low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Low current through the low side driver during operation indicates open circuit	Open circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 6 Open Circuit - (SIDI)	P0206	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 6 enable low side driver circuit for circuit faults.		Open circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
TPS2 Circuit Low	P0222	Detects a continuous or intermittent short or open in TPS2 circuit	TPS2 Voltage <	0.250		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41  No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P06A3)	79/159 counts; 57 counts continuous; 3.125 ms /count in the ECM main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
TPS2 Circuit High	P0223	Detects a continuous or intermittent short or open in TPS2 circuit	TPS2 Voltage >	4.590		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41  No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P06A3)	79 / 159 counts; 57 counts continuous; 3.125 ms /count in the ECM main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 1 Low side circuit shorted to ground (SIDI)	P0261	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 1 enable low side driver circuit for circuit faults.		Short to ground: ≤ 1 volt between signal and controller ground	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 1 Low side circuit shorted to power (SIDI)	P0262	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 1 enable low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	side driver during On	Short to power: 25 amp >= through low side driver	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 2 Low side circuit shorted to ground (SIDI)	P0264	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 2 enable low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	side drive during off state	Short to ground: ≤ 1 volt between signal and controller ground	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 2 Low side circuit shorted to power (SIDI)	P0265	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 2 enable low side driver circuit for circuit faults.		Short to power: 25 amp >= through low side driver	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 3 Low side circuit shorted to ground (SIDI)	P0267			Short to ground: ≤ 1 volt between signal and controller ground	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		MIL Illum.
Injector 3 Low side circuit shorted to power (SIDI)	P0268	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 3 enable low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage High across low side driver during On state indicates short to power	Short to power: 25 amp >= through low side driver	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 4 Low side circuit shorted to ground (SIDI)	P0270	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 4 enable low side driver circuit for circuit faults.		Short to ground: ≤ 1 volt between signal and controller ground	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 4 Low side circuit shorted to power (SIDI)	P0271	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 4 enable low side driver circuit for circuit faults.		Short to power: 25 amp >= through low side driver	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		MIL Illum.
Injector 5 Low side circuit shorted to ground (SIDI)	P0273			Short to ground: ≤ 1 volt between signal and controller ground	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 5 Low side circuit shorted to power (SIDI)	P0274	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 5 enable low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage High across low side driver during On state indicates short to power	Short to power: 25 amp >= through low side driver	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 6 Low side circuit shorted to ground (SIDI)	P0276	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 6 enable low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low across low side drive during off state indicates short-to-ground	Short to ground: ≤ 1 volt between signal and controller ground	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 6 Low side circuit shorted to power (SIDI)	P0277	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 6 enable low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage High across low side driver during On state indicates short to power	Short to power: 25 amp >= through low side driver	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Random Misfire Detected  Cylinder 1 Misfire Detected  Cylinder 2 Misfire Detected  Cylinder 3 Misfire Detected  Cylinder 4 Misfire Detected	P0300 P0301 P0302 P0303	These DTC's will determine if a random or a cylinder specific misfire is occurring by monitoring various terms derived from crankshaft velocity. The rate of misfire over an interval is compared to both emissions and catalyst damaging thresholds. The pattern of crankshaft acceleration after the misfire is checked to differentiate between real misfire and other sources of crank shaft noise.	Deceleration Value vs. Engine Speed and Engine load  The equation used to calculate deceleration value is tailored to specific vehicle operating conditions. The selection of the equation used is based on the 1st tables encountered that are not max of range. If all tables are max of range at a given speed/load, that speed load region is an <i>Undetectable region</i> see Algorithm Description Document for additional	[ (>IdleSCD_Decel AND > IdleSCD_Jerk)  OR (>SCD_Decel AND > SCD_Jerk)  OR (>IdleCylModeDecel AND > IdleCylModeJerk)  OR (>CylMode_Decel AND > CylMode_Jerk)  OR	Engine Run Time  Engine Coolant Temp Or If ECT at startup Then ECT  System Voltage + Throttle delta - Throttle delta  Early Termination option: (used on plug ins that may not have enough	> 2 crankshaft revolution  -7 °C < ECT < 127 °C  < -7 °C  21 °C < ECT < 127 °C  9.00 < volts < 32.00  < 60.00 % per 25 ms  < 90.00 % per 25 ms	Emission Exceedence = any (5) failed 200 rev blocks out of (16) 200 rev block tests  Failure reported for (1) Exceedence in 1st (16) 200 rev block tests, or (4) Exceedences thereafter.  OR when Early Termination Reporting =	Type B, 2 Trips (Mil Flashes with Catalyst damage level of Misfire)
Cylinder 5 Misfire Detected Cylinder 6 Misfire Detected	P0305		details.  Misfire Percent Emission Failure Threshold	(>RevMode_Decel)  OR WHILE in Cylinder Deactivation mode: (> AFM_Decel) ] - see details on Supporting Tables Tab (P0300 Section)  ≥ 0.97 % P0300	engine run time at end of trip for normal interval to complete.)		Enabled and engine rev > 1,000 revs and < 3,200 revs at end of trip any Catalyst Exceedence = (1) 200 rev block as data supports for catalyst damage.  Failure reported with (1 or 3)	
			Misfire Percent Catalyst Damage	> Catalyst_Damage_ Misfire_Percentage in Supporting Tables	(at low speed/loads, one cylinder may not cause cat damage)		Exceedences in FTP, or (1) Exceedence outside FTP.	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			When engine speed and load are less than the FTP cals (3) catalyst damage exceedences are allowed.	whenever secondary conditions are met.  ≤ 0 FTP rpm AND ≤ 0 FTP % load	Engine Speed Engine Load Misfire counts	> 1,500 rpm AND > 30 % load AND < 180 counts on one cylinder	Continuous	
				disable conditions:	Engine Speed	350 < rpm < ((Engine Over Speed Limit) - 150 Engine speed limit is a function of inputs like Gear and temperature see EngineOverSpeedLimit in supporting tables	4 cycle delay	
					No active DTCs:	TPS_FA EnginePowerLimited MAF_SensorTFTKO MAP_SensorTFTKO IAT_SensorTFTKO ECT_Sensor_Ckt_TFTKO 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensorTFTKO CrankSensorFA CamLctnIntFA CamLctnExhFA CamSensorAnyLctnTFTK O AnyCamPhaser_FA AnyCamPhaser_TFTKO AmbPresDfltdStatus	4 cycle delay	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					P0315 & engine speed	> 1,000 rpm	4 cycle delay	
					Fuel Level Low	LowFuelConditionDiagnos tic	500 cycle delay	
					Cam and Crank Sensors	in sync with each other	4 cycle delay	
					Misfire requests TCC unlock	Not honored because Transmission in hot mode or POPD intrusive diagnostic running	4 cycle delay	
					Fuel System Status	≠ Fuel Cut	4 cycle delay	
					Active FuelManagement	Transition in progress	7 cycle delay	
					Undetectable engine speed and engine load region	<b>Undetectable region</b> from Malfunction Criteria	4 cycle delay	
					Abusive Engine Over Speed	> 8,192 rpm	0 cycle delay	
					Below zero torque (except CARB approved 3000 rpm to redline triangle.)	< ZeroTorqueEngLoad in Supporting Tables	4 cycle delay	
					Below zero torque: TPS Vehicle Speed	≤ 1 % > 30 mph	4 cycle delay	
					EGR Intrusive test	Active	0 cycle delay	
					Manual Trans	Clutch shift	4 cycle delay	
					Accel Pedal Position AND Automatic transmission shift	> 95.00 %	7 cycle delay	
					Driveline Ring Filter active			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					After a low level misfire, another misfire may not be detectable until driveline ringing ceases. If no ringing seen, stop filter early.  Filter Driveline ring:	> "Ring Filter" # of engine cycles after misfire in Supporting Tables		
					Stop filter early:	> "Number of Normals" # of engine cycles after misfire in Supporting Tables tab		
					Abnormal engine speed oscillations: (Rough road etc) Off Idle, number of consecutive decelerating cylinders after "misfire": (Number of decels can vary with misfire detection equation)			
					Engine Speed	> 3 % > 900 rpm > 3 mph		
					Consecutive decels while in SCD Mode Cyl Mode Rev Mode	> Abnormal SCD Mode > Abnormal Cyl Mode > Abnormal Rev Mode in Supporting Tables		
					Misfire Crankshaft Pattern Recognition checks each "misfire" candidate in 100 engine Cycle test to see if it looks like real misfire, or some disturbance like rough road. The check is			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					based on a multiplier times the ddt_jerk value used to detect misfire at that speed and load. At the end of 100 engine cycle test, the ratio of unrecog/recognized is checked to confirm if real misfire is present. Pattern Recog Enabled: Engine Speed Veh Speed	Enabled 700 < rpm < 6,500 > 0.6 mph		
					"misfire" unrecognized if: Crankshaft snap after: isolated "misfire" repetative "misfire"	> Min_PatternMultiplier > Max_PatternMultiplier in Supporting Tables		
					Ratio of Unrecog/Recog	> 0.70	discard test	
					Rough Road: Non-Crankshaft based:	Disabled		
					Rough Road Source	TOSS		
					IF Rough Road Source = WheelSpeedInECM ABS/TCS Wheel speed noise VSES	active > WSSRoughRoadThres active	discard test	
					IF Rough Road Source = "FromABS" ABS/TCS RoughRoad VSES	active detected active	discard test	
					IF Rough Road Source = "TOSS"			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					TOSS dispersion	>TOSSRoughRoadThres in supporting tables	discard test	
					AND No Active DTCs	Transmission Output Shaft Angular Velocity Validity TransmissionEngagedStat e_FA (Auto Trans only) Clutch Sensor FA (Manual Trans only)	4 cycle delay	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Crankshaft Position System Variation Not Learned	P0315	Monitor for valid crankshaft error compensation factors	Sum of Compensation factors. Each Cylinder pair shares one compensation factor. A perfect factor would be 1.0000. Unlearned factors are defaulted out of range so the sum of factors would be out of range.	≥ 3.0040 OR ≤ 2.9960	OBD Manufacturer Enable Counter	MEC = 0	0.50 seconds  Frequency Continuous100 msec	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Knock Sensor (KS) Performance Per Cylinder	P0324	This diagnostic checks for knock sensor performance out of the normal expected range on a per cylinder basis due to:  1. Excessive knock or 2. Abnormal engine noise or 3. Flat signal	Common Enable Criteria (Applies to all 3 parts of the performance diag)  Specific Enable Criteria and Thresholds for 3 individual parts of the performance diag:  1. Excessive Knock Diag: Filtered Knock Intensity	> 8.00 (no units)	Diagnostic Enabled?  Engine Run Time  Engine Speed  Engine Air Flow  ECT  IAT  Engine Speed  Cumlative Number of	Yes  ≥ 2.0 seconds  ≤ 8,500 RPM  ≥ 0 mg/cylinder and ≤ 2,000 mg/cylinder  ≥ -40 deg's C  ≥ -40 deg's C  ≥ 400 RPM  ≥ 132 Revs	First Order Lag Filters with Weight Coefficients Excessive Knk Weight Coefficient =	Type B, 2 Trips
		VaKNKD_k_PerfCylKnock IntFilt (where 'Knock Intensity' = 0 with no knock; and > 0 & proportional to knock magnitude with knock)		Engine Revs Above Min Eng Speed (per key cycle)		0.0300  Updated each engine event		
		Abnormal Noise Diag:     Filtered FFT Intensity	<pre></pre>	Individual Cylinders enabled for Abnormal Noise	See AbnormalNoise_ CylsEnabled (Supporting Tables)	Abn Noise Weight Coefficient = 0.0200		
		(where 'FFT Intensity' = Non-knocking, background noise)	Tables)	Engine Speed  Cumlative Number of Engine Revs Above Min Eng Speed (per key	≥ 2,200 RPM ≥ 200 Revs	Updated each engine event		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					cycle)			
			3. Flat Signal Diag: Filtered Signal Delta (Current FFT Intensity - Ave_Intensity_No-Knock)  VaKNKD_k_PerfCylFlatFil tInt	< 0.008 (no units)	Engine Speed  Cumlative Number of Engine Revs Above Min Eng Speed (per keycycle)	≥ 8,500 RPM ≥ 400 Revs	Flat Signal Weight Coefficient = 0.010  Updated each engine event	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Knock Sensor (KS) Circuit Bank	P0325	This diagnostic checks for an open in the knock sensor circuit	Filtered FFT Output	> OpenCktThrshMin and < OpenCktThrshMax	Diagnostic Enabled? Engine Run Time	Yes ≥ 2.0 seconds	First Order Lag Filter with Weight Coefficient	Type B, 2 Trips
1				See Supporting Tables	Engine Speed	≥ 400 RPM and ≤ 8,500 RPM	Weight Coefficient = 0.0100	
				Thresholds for OpenMethod = 20 kHz: OpenCktThrshMin (20 kHz) & OpenCktThrshMax (20 kHz)	Cumulative Number of Engine Revs (per key cycle) within min/max Engine Speed enable (above)	≥ 133 revs	Updated each engine event	
				Thresholds for OpenMethod = NormalNoise: OpenCktThrshMin (Normal Noise) & OpenCktThrshMax	Engine Air Flow	≥ 50 mg/cylinder and ≤ 2,000 mg/cylinder		
				(Normal Noise)	IAT	≥ -40 deg's C ≥ -40 deg's C		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Knock Sensor (KS) Performance Bank 1	P0326	This diagnostic checks for knock sensor performance out of the normal expected range, on a per sensor basis, due to 1. Excessive knock or 2. Abnormal engine noise or 3. Flat signal	Common Enable Criteria (Applies to all 3 parts of the performance diag)  Specific Enable Criteria and Thresholds for 3 individual parts of the performance diag:  1. Excessive Knock Diag: Filtered Knock Intensity  (where 'Knock Intensity' = 0 with no knock; and > 0 & proportional to knock magnitude with knock)	> 8.00 (no units)	Diagnostic Enabled? Engine Run Time Engine Speed Engine Air Flow  ECT IAT  Engine Speed Cumlative Number of Engine Revs Above Min Eng Speed (per key cycle)	Yes  ≥ 2.0 seconds  ≤ 8,500 RPM  ≥ 0 mg/cylinder and ≤ 2,000 mg/cylinder  ≥ -40 deg's C  ≥ -40 deg's C  ≥ 400 RPM  ≥ 133 Revs	First Order Lag Filters with Weight Coefficients Excessive Knk Weight Coefficient = 0.0100 Updated each engine event	Type B, 2 Trips
			2. Abnormal Noise Diag: Filtered FFT Intensity: (where 'FFT Intensity' = Non-knocking, background noise)	< AbnormalNoise_ Threshold (see Supporting Tables)	Individual Cylinders enabled for Abnormal Noise  Engine Speed  Cumlative Number of Engine Revs Above Min Eng Speed (per key	See AbnormalNoise_ CylsEnabled (Supporting Tables)  ≥ 2,200 RPM ≥ 199 Revs	Abnormal Noise Weight Coefficient = 0.0067 Updated each engine event	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					cycle)			
			3. Flat Signal Diag: Filtered Signal Delta (Current FFT Intensity - Ave_Intensity_No-Knock)	< 0.008 (no units)	Engine Speed  Cumlative Number of Engine Revs Above Min Eng Speed (per keycycle)	≥ 8,500 RPM ≥ 133 Revs	Flat Signal  Weight Coefficient =  0.010  Updated each engine event	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Knock Sensor (KS) Circuit Low Bank 1	P0327	This diagnostic checks for an out of range low knock sensor signal	Sensor Input or Return Signal Line	< 8.0 Percent (of 5 V reference)	Diagnostic Enabled? Engine Speed	Yes > 0 RPM and < 8,500 RPM	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Knock Sensor (KS) Circuit High Bank 1	P0328	This diagnostic checks for an out of range high knock sensor signal	•	> 39.0 Percent (of 5 Volt Reference)	Diagnostic Enabled? Engine Speed	Yes > 0 RPM and < 8,500 RPM	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Knock Sensor (KS) Circuit Bank	P0330	This diagnostic checks for an open in the knock sensor circuit	Filtered FFT Output	> OpenCktThrshMin and < OpenCktThrshMax	Diagnostic Enabled? Engine Run Time	Yes ≥ 2.0 seconds	First Order Lag Filter with Weight Coefficient	Type B, 2 Trips
2				See Supporting Tables	Engine Speed	≥ 400 RPM and ≤ 8,500 RPM	Weight Coefficient = 0.0100	
				Thresholds for OpenMethod = 20 kHz: OpenCktThrshMin (20 kHz) & OpenCktThrshMax	Cumlative Number of Engine Revs (per key cycle) within min/max Engine Speed enable (above)	133 revs	Updated each engine event	
				(20 kHz)  Thresholds for	Engine Air Flow	≥ 50 mg/cylinder and ≤ 2,000 mg/cylinder		
				OpenMethod = NormalNoise:	ECT	≥ -40 deg's C		
				OpenCktThrshMin (Normal Noise) & OpenCktThrshMax (Normal Noise)	IAT	≥ -40 deg's C		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Knock Sensor (KS)	P0331	This diagnostic checks for knock sensor	Common Enable Criteria		Diagnostic Enabled?	Yes		Type B, 2 Trips
Performance Bank 2		performance out of the normal expected range,	(Applies to all 3 parts of the performance diag)		Engine Run Time	≥ 2.0 seconds		
		on a per sensor basis,	and pontermands alagy		Engine Speed	≤ 8,500 RPM		
	1. Excessive knock or 2. Abnormal engine noise on a per bank basis or			Engine Air Flow	≥ 0 mg/cylinder and ≤ 2,000 mg/cylinder			
		basis or  3. Flat signal			ECT	≥ -40 deg's C		
					IAT	≥ -40 deg's C		
		Specific Enable Criteriaand Thresholds for 3 individual parts of the performance diag:				First Order Lag Filters with Weight Coefficients		
			Excessive Knock Diag: Filtered Knock Intensity  (where 'Knock Intensity' =	> 8.00 (no units)	Engine Speed  Cumlative Number of Engine Revs Above Min Eng Speed (per key cycle)	≥ 400 RPM ≥ 133 Revs	Excessive knk Weight Coefficient =	
			0 with no knock; and > 0 & proportional to knock magnitude with knock)		cycle)		Updated each engine event	
		2. Abnormal Noise Diag:		Individual Cylinders enabled for Abnormal Noise	See AbnormalNoise_ CylsEnabled(Supporting Tables)	Abnormal Noise Weight Coefficient =		
			Filtered FFT Intensity:	<pre></pre>	Engine Speed	≥ 2,200 RPM ≥ 199 Revs	0.0067	
			(where 'FFT Intensity' = Non-knocking, background noise)	Tables)	Cumlative Number of Engine Revs Above Min Eng Speed (per key cycle)		Updated each engine event	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			3. Flat Signal Diag: Filtered Signal Delta (Current FFT Intensity - Ave_Intensity_No-Knock)	< 0.008 (no units)	Engine Speed  Cumlative Number of Engine Revs Above Min Eng Speed (per keycycle)	≥ 8,500 RPM ≥ 133 Revs	Flat Signal Weight Coefficient = 0.010 Updated each engine event	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Knock Sensor (KS) Circuit Low Bank 2	P0332	This diagnostic checks for an out of range low knock sensor signal	Sensor Input or Return Signal Line	< 8.0 Percent (of 5 Volt Reference)	Diagnostic Enabled? Engine Speed	Yes > 0 RPM and < 8,500 RPM	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Knock Sensor (KS) Circuit High Bank 2	P0333	This diagnostic checks for an out of range high knock sensor signal		> 39.00 Percent (of 5 Volt Reference)	Diagnostic Enabled? Engine Speed	Yes > 0 RPM and < 8,500 RPM	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Crankshaft Position (CKP) Sensor A Circuit	P0335	Determines if a fault exists with the crank position sensor signal	Time since last crankshaft position sensor pulse received	>= 4.0 seconds	Starter engaged AND (cam pulses being received OR ( DTC P0101 AND DTC P0102 AND DTC P0103 AND Engine Air Flow	= FALSE = FALSE = FALSE > 3.0 grams/second))	Continuous every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips
			No crankshaft pulses received	>= 0.1 seconds	Engine is Running Starter is not engaged No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceB_FA	Continuous every 12.5 msec	
			No crankshaft pulses received		Engine is Running OR Starter is engaged No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA P0365 P0366	2 failures out of 10 samples One sample per engine revolution	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Crankshaft Position (CKP) Sensor A Performance	Position (CKP) performance fault exists with the crank position sensor signal	exists with the crank	Time in which 10 or more crank re- synchronizations occur	< 10.0 seconds	Engine Air Flow Cam-based engine speed No DTC Active:	>= 3.0 grams/second > 450 RPM 5VoltReferenceB_FA P0335	Continuous every 250 msec	Type B, 2 Trips
		No crankshaft synchronization gap found	>= 0.4 seconds	Engine is Running Starter is not engaged No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceB_FA	Continuous every 12.5 msec		
		engaged detecting synchroni  Crank pul one engin OR Crank pul	Time since starter engaged without detecting crankshaft synchronization gap	>= 1.5 seconds	Starter engaged AND (cam pulses being received OR ( DTC P0101 AND DTC P0102 AND DTC P0103 AND Engine Air Flow	= FALSE = FALSE = FALSE > 3.0 grams/second ) )	Continuous every 100 msec	
			Crank pulses received in one engine revolution OR Crank pulses received in one engine revolution	< 51 > 65	Engine is Running OR Starter is engaged No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA P0365 P0366	8 failures out of 10 samples One sample per engine revolution	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
_	P0340	Determines if a fault exists with the cam position bank 1 sensor A signal	Time since last camshaft position sensor pulse received  OR  Time that starter has been engaged without a camshaft sensor pulse  Fewer than 4 camshaft pulses received in a time	>= 5.5 seconds >= 4.0 seconds > 3.0 seconds	Starter engaged AND (cam pulses being received OR ( DTC P0101 AND DTC P0102 AND DTC P0103 AND Engine Air Flow Engine is running Starter is not engaged	= FALSE = FALSE = FALSE > 3.0 grams/second))	Continuous every 100 msec  Continuous every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips
					No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceA_FA		
			No camshaft pulses received during first 12 MEDRES events (There are 12 MEDRES events per engine cycle		Crankshaft is synchronized  Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged  No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensor_FA	Continuous every MEDRES event	
		The number of camshaft pulses received during 100 engine cycles	= 0	Crankshaft is synchronized  No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensor_FA	8 failures out of 10 samples Continuous every engine cycle		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Camshaft Position (CMP) Sensor Performance Bank 1 Sensor A	P0341	Determines if a performance fault exists with the cam position bank 1 sensor A signal	The number of camshaft pulses received during first 12 MEDRES events is OR  (There are 12 MEDRES events per engine cycle)	< 4 >6	Crankshaft is synchronized  Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged  No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensorFA	Continuous every MEDRES event	Type B, 2 Trips
			The number of camshaft pulses received during 100 engine cycles OR	< 398 > 402	Crankshaft is synchronized  No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensorFA	8 failures out of 10 samples Continuous every engine cycle	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
,	P0345	Determines if a fault exists with the cam position bank 2 sensor A signal	Time since last camshaft position sensor pulse received  OR  Time that starter has been engaged without a camshaft sensor pulse  Fewer than 4 camshaft pulses received in a time	>= 5.5 seconds >= 4.0 seconds > 3.0 seconds	Starter engaged AND (cam pulses being received OR ( DTC P0101 AND DTC P0102 AND DTC P0103 AND Engine Air Flow  Engine is running Starter is not engaged	= FALSE = FALSE = FALSE > 3.0 grams/second))	Continuous every 100 msec  Continuous every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips
			No camshaft pulses received during first 12 MEDRES events (There are 12 MEDRES events per engine cycle		No DTC Active:  Crankshaft is synchronized  Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged  No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensor_FA	Continuous every MEDRES event	
			The number of camshaft pulses received during 100 engine cycles	= 0	Crankshaft is synchronized No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensor_FA	8 failures out of 10 samples Continuous every engine cycle	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Camshaft Position (CMP) Sensor Performance Bank 2 Sensor A	P0346	Determines if a performance fault exists with the cam position bank 2 sensor A signal	The number of camshaft pulses received during first 12 MEDRES events is OR  (There are 12 MEDRES events per engine cycle)	< 4 >6	Crankshaft is synchronized  Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged  No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensorFA	Continuous every MEDRES event	Type B, 2 Trips
			The number of camshaft pulses received during 100 engine cycles OR	< 398 > 402	Crankshaft is synchronized No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensorFA	8 failures out of 10 samples Continuous every engine cycle	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #1 CIRCUIT - for 3 DTC implementati on only	P0351	Diagnoses Cylinder #1 Ignition Control (EST) output driver circuit for an Open Circuit fault.	driver high state (indicates	Ū	Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	20 Failures out of 25 Samples 250 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #2 CIRCUIT - for 3 DTC implementati on only	P0352	Diagnoses Cylinder #2 Ignition Control (EST) output driver circuit for an Open Circuit fault.	driver high state (indicates	between signal and	Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	20 Failures  out of 25 Samples  250 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #3 CIRCUIT - for 3 DCT implementati on only	P0353	Diagnoses Cylinder #3 Ignition Control (EST) output driver circuit for an Open Circuit fault.	driver high state (indicates	≥ 30 kΩ impedance between signal and controller ground	Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	20 Failures out of 25 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #4 CIRCUIT - for 3 DTC implementati on only	P0354	Diagnoses Cylinder #4 Ignition Control (EST) output driver circuit for an Open Circuit fault.	driver high state (indicates	Ū	Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	20 Failures out of 25 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #5 CIRCUIT - for 3 DTC implementati on only	P0355	Diagnoses Cylinder #5 Ignition Control (EST) output driver circuit for an Open Circuit fault.	driver high state (indicates	≥ 30 kΩ impedance between signal and controller ground	Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	20 Failures out of 25 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #6 CIRCUIT - for 3 DTC implementati on only	P0356	Diagnoses Cylinder #6 Ignition Control (EST) output driver circuit for an Open Circuit fault.	driver high state (indicates	between signal and	Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	20 Failures out of 25 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Camshaft Position (CMP) Sensor Circuit Bank 1 Sensor B	P0365	Determines if a fault exists with the cam position bank 1 sensor B signal	Time since last camshaft position sensor pulse received  OR  Time that starter has been engaged without a camshaft sensor pulse  Fewer than 4 camshaft pulses received in a time	>= 5.5 seconds >= 4.0 seconds > 3.0 seconds	Starter engaged AND (cam pulses being received OR ( DTC P0101 AND DTC P0102 AND DTC P0103 AND Engine Air Flow  Engine is running Starter is not engaged	= FALSE = FALSE = FALSE > 3.0 grams/second))	Continuous every 100 msec  Continuous every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips
			No camshaft pulses received during first 12 MEDRES events (There are 12 MEDRES events per engine cycle		No DTC Active:  Crankshaft is synchronized  Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged  No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensor_FA	Continuous every MEDRES event	
			The number of camshaft pulses received during 100 engine cycles	= 0	Crankshaft is synchronized No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensor_FA	8 failures out of 10 samples Continuous every engine cycle	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Camshaft Position (CMP) Sensor Performance Bank 1 Sensor B	P0366	Determines if a performance fault exists with the cam position bank 1 sensor B signal	The number of camshaft pulses received during first 12 MEDRES events is OR  (There are 12 MEDRES events per engine cycle)	< 4 >6	Crankshaft is synchronized  Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged  No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensorFA	Continuous every MEDRES event	Type B, 2 Trips
			The number of camshaft pulses received during 100 engine cycles OR	< 398 > 402	Crankshaft is synchronized No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensorFA	8 failures out of 10 samples Continuous every engine cycle	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Camshaft Position (CMP) Sensor Circuit Bank 2 Sensor B	P0390	Determines if a fault exists with the cam position bank 2 sensor B signal	Time since last camshaft position sensor pulse received  OR  Time that starter has been engaged without a camshaft sensor pulse  Fewer than 4 camshaft	>= 5.5 seconds >= 4.0 seconds	Starter engaged AND (cam pulses being received OR ( DTC P0101 AND DTC P0102 AND DTC P0103 AND Engine Air Flow Engine is running	= FALSE = FALSE = FALSE > 3.0 grams/second))	Continuous every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips
		pulses received in a time	> 3.0 seconds	Starter is not engaged  No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceA_FA	every 100 msec		
			No camshaft pulses received during first 12 MEDRES events (There are 12 MEDRES events per engine cycle		Crankshaft is synchronized  Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged  No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensor_FA	Continuous every MEDRES event	
		The number of camshaft pulses received during 100 engine cycles	= 0	Crankshaft is synchronized No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensor_FA	8 failures out of 10 samples Continuous every engine cycle	-	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Camshaft Position (CMP) Sensor Performance Bank 2 Sensor B	P0391	Determines if a performance fault exists with the cam position bank 2 sensor B signal	The number of camshaft pulses received during first 12 MEDRES events is OR  (There are 12 MEDRES events per engine cycle)	< 4 >6	Crankshaft is synchronized  Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged  No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensorFA	Continuous every MEDRES event	Type B, 2 Trips
			The number of camshaft pulses received during 100 engine cycles OR	< 398 > 402	Crankshaft is synchronized No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensorFA	8 failures out of 10 samples Continuous every engine cycle	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Secondary AIR Incorrect Airflow	P0411	Detects an insufficient flow condition. This test is run during Phase 1 (AIR pump commanded On, Valve commanded Open). Leaks downstream of the valve are detected via an evaluation of average pressure error and average "String Length" (SL) – a term that represents the absolute pressure delta accumulated every 6.25ms, then averaged over the duration of the test. Low SL values are indicative of downstream leaks or blockages.	Average Pressure Error or or OR the following String Length (SL) Test:  Average Pressure Error or or or and the Average String Length or  NOTE: Average Pressure Error is the average difference between the predicted pressure and the measured pressure	> 5.0 kPa Bank 1 > 5.0 kPa Bank 2 < -7.5 kPa Bank 1 < -7.5 kPa Bank 2  > 2.0 kPa Bank 2  > 2.0 kPa Bank 2 < -2.5 kPa Bank 2 < -2.5 kPa Bank 2  < SL Threshold Bank 1 Table < SL Threshold Bank 2 Table	BARO Inlet Air Temp Coolant Temp Engine off time System Voltage MAP not Engine Speed MAF not SL Stability time SL RPM range No active DTCs:	> 74 kPa > -10.0 deg C > -10.0 deg C < 56.0 > 3,600.0 seconds > 10.0 Volts < 32.0 < 20 kPa for 2.0 sec < 5,000 RPM > 50 gm/s for 3.0 sec  > 4.0 seconds Bank 1 > 4.0 seconds Bank 2 < 3,000 RPM or > 3,400  AIRSystemPressureSens or FA AIRValveControlCircuit FA AIRPumpControlCircuit FA AIRPumpControlCircuit FA AIRT_SensorFA AmbientAirDefault_NA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA ECT_Sensor_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A CatalystSysEfficiencyLoB 1_FA CatalystSysEfficiencyLoB 2_FA ControllerProcessorPerf_ FA IgnitionOutputDriver_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA	Phase 1 Conditional test weight > 7.0 seconds  Total 'String Length' accumulation time: > 10.0 sec Bank1 > 10.0 sec Bank2  Frequency: Once per trip when AIR pump commanded On  Conditional test weight is calculated by multiplying the following Factors: Phase 1 Baro Test Weight Factor, Phase 1 MAF Test Weight Factor, Phase 1 System Volt Test Weight Factor, Phase 1 Ambient Temp Test Weight Factor (see Supporting Tables)	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Secondary AIR Solenoid Control Circuit Open - For 3 DTC implementati on only	P0412	Diagnoses the Secondary AIR Solenoid Control Low Side Driver circuit for circuit faults	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	Open Circuit: >= 200K Ohms impedance between signal and controller ground	Powertrain Relay Voltage	>= 11.00 volts	20 failures out of 25 samples 250ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips  Note: In certain controlle rs P041F may also set (Second ary AIR solenoid control circuit low voltage)

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Secondary AIR Pump Control Circuit Open- For 3 DTC implementati on only	P0418	Diagnoses the Secondary AIR Pump Control Low Side Driver circuit for circuit faults	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	Open Circuit: >= 200K Ohms impedance between signal and controller ground	Powertrain relay Voltage	>= 11.00 volts	20 failures out of 25 samples 250ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips  Note: In certain controlle rs P225; may also set (Second ary AIR Pump Control Circuit Low Voltage)

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Secondary AIR Solenoid Control Circuit Low Voltage	P041F	Diagnoses the Secondary AIR Solenoid Control Low Side Driver circuit for circuit faults	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground)	Short to ground: <= 0.5 Ohms impedance between signal and controller ground	Powertrain relay Voltage	>= 11.00 volts	20 failures out of 25 samples 250ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0412 may also set (Second ary AIR solenoid control circuit open)

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Catalyst System Low Efficiency Bank 1	P0420	NOTE: The information contained below applies to applications that use the Idle Catalyst Monitor Algorithm  The catalyst washcoat contains Cerium Oxide. Cerium Oxide reacts with NO and O2 during lean A/F excursions to store the excess	Normalized Ratio OSC Value (EWMA filtered)	< 0.35	There must be a valid idle period. The criteria are:  Driver must be off the accel pedal. This checks that the final accel pedal position (comprehending deadband and hysteresis) is essentially zero.  Idle Speed Control System Is Active		1 test attempted per valid idle period  Minimum of 1 test per trip  Maximum of 8 tests per trip  Frequency: Fueling Related:	Type A, 1 Trips
		oxygen (I.e. Cerium Oxidation). During rich A/F excursions, Cerium Oxide reacts with CO and H2 to release this stored oxygen (I.e. Cerium Reduction). This is referred to as the Oxygen Storage Capacity, or OSC. CatMon's strategy is to "measure" the OSC of the catalyst through forced Lean and Rich A/F excursions			Vehicle Speed Engine speed Engine run time	< 1.24 MPH  > 915 RPM for a minimum of 25 seconds since end of last idle period.  > CatmonMinEngineRunTi meToEnable This is a function of Coolant Temperature, please see "Supporting Tables" for details.	12.5 ms OSC Measurements: 100 ms Temp Prediction: 12.5 ms	
		Normalized Ratio OSC Value Calculation Information and Definitions = 1. Raw OSC Calculation = (post cat O2 Resp time - pre cat O2 Resp time) 2. BestFailing OSC value from a calibration table (based on temp and exhaust gas flow)			Tests attempted this trip  The catalyst diagnostic has not yet completed for the current trip.  Catalyst Idle Conditions Met Criteria is satified which includes the General Enable met and the Valid Idle Period	< 255		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		3. WorstPassing OSC			Criteria met, as well as:			
		value (based on temp and exhaust gas flow)			Green Converter Delay	Not Active		
		Normalized Ratio Calculation = (1-2) / (3-2)			Induction Air	>-20 ° C < 250 ° C		
		A Normalized Ratio of 1 essentially represents a good part and a ratio of 0 essentially represents a very bad part. The Catalyst Monitoring			Intrusive test(s): Fueltrim Post O2 EVAP EGROther vehicle functions:	Not Active		
		Test is done during idle. Several conditions must be meet in order to execute this test. These conditions and			Power Take Off RunCrank Voltage Ethanol Estimation	Not Active > 10.90 Volts NOT in Progress		
		their related values are listed in the secondary parameters area of this document.			ECT	> 40 ° C < 127 ° C		
					Barometric Pressure	> 70 KPA		
					Idle Time before going intrusive is	< 50 Seconds		
					Idle time is incremented if Vehicle speed	< 1.24 MPH and the drivers foot is off accel pedal and the idle speed control system is active as identified in the Valid Idle Period Criteria section.		
					Short Term Fuel Trim	> 0.60 < 1.40		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Predicted catalyst temp AND	> 300.00 degC		
					Engine Airflow	> CatmonMinAirflowForW armCatalystDeterminati on		
						table (g/s) (refer to "Supporting Tables" tab) (Based on engine coolant at the time the WarmedUpEvents counter resets to 0.)		
					for at least	14 seconds		
					with a closed throttle time	< 60 seconds consecutively (closed throttle consideration involves having the driver off the accel pedal as stated in the Valid Idle Period Criteria Section).		
					Also, in order to increment the WarmedUpEvents counter, either the vehicle speed must exceed the vehicle speed cal or the driver must NOT be off the accel pedal as stated in the Valid Idle Period Criteria section above.			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Closed loop fueling (Please see "Closed Loop Enable Criteria" section of the "Supporting Tables" tab for details.)			
					PRNDL	Enabled in Drive Range on an Auto Transmission vehicle.		
					Idle Stable Criteria:	Must hold true from after Catalyst Idle Conditions Met to the end of test		
					MAF	> 3.00 g/s < 12.50 g/s		
					Predicted catalyst temperature	< 900 degC		
					Engine Fueling Criteria at Beginning of Idle Period The following fueling related must also be met from between 4 and 7 seconds after the Catalyst Idle Conditions Met Criteria has been met for at least 4 seconds prior to allowing intrusive control:			
					Number of pre-O2 switches	>= 2		
					Short Term Fuel Trim Avg	> 0.96 < 1.04		
					Rapid Step Response			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					(RSR) feature will initiate multiple tests:			
					If the difference between current EWMA value and the current OSC Normalized Ratio value is	> 0.61		
					and the current OSC Normalized Ratio value is	< 0.10		
					Maximum RSR tests to detect failure when RSR is enabled.	24		
					Green Converter Delay Criteria This is part of the check for the Catalyst Idle Conditions Met Criteria section			
					The diagnostic will not be enabled until the following has been met:			
					Predicted catalyst temperature for  Note: this feature is only enabled when the vehicle	> 0 ° C 0 seconds non- continuously.		
					is new and cannot be enabled in service  PTO	Not Active		
					General Enable DTC's Not Set	MAF_SensorFA MAF_SensorTFTKO AmbPresDfltdStatus		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
						IAT_SensorCircuitFA IAT_SensorCircuitTFTKO ECT_Sensor_FA O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_1_ FA O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_2_ FA O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_1_ FA O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_2_ FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_TFTK O FuelTrimSystemB2_TFTK O EngineMisfireDetected_F A EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA IAC_SystemRPM_FA EGRValvePerformance_F A EGRValveCircuit_FA CamSensorAnyLocationF A CrankSensorFA TPS_Performance_FA EnginePowerLimited		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Catalyst System Low Efficiency Bank 2	P0430	Note: The information below applies to applications that use the Idle Catalyst Monitor Algorithm The catalyst washcoat	Normalized Ratio OSC Value (EWMA filtered)	< 0.35	There must be a valid idle period. The criteria are:  Driver must be off the accel pedal. This checks that the final accel pedal position (comprehending		1 test attempted per valid idle period  Minimum of 1 test per trip	Type A, 1 Trips
		contains Cerium Oxide. Cerium Oxide reacts with NO and O2 during lean A/F excursions to			deadband and hysteresis) is essentially zero.  Idle Speed Control		Maximum of 8 tests per trip	
		store the excess oxygen (I.e. Cerium Oxidation). During rich			System Is Active  Vehicle Speed	< 1.24 MPH	Frequency: Fueling Related : 12.5 ms	
		A/F excursions, Cerium Oxide reacts with CO and H2 to release this stored oxygen (I.e. Cerium Reduction).			Engine speed	> 915 RPM for a minimum of 25 seconds since end of last idle period.	OSC Measurements: 100 ms	
		This is referred to as the Oxygen Storage Capacity, or OSC. CatMon's strategy is to			Engine run time	> CatmonMinEngineRunTi	Temp Prediction: 12.5ms	
		"measure" the OSC of the catalyst through forced Lean and Rich A/F excursions				meToEnable This is a function of Coolant Temperature, please see "Supporting Tables" for details.		
		Normalized Ratio OSC Value Calculation Information and Definitions =			Tests attempted this trip	< 255		
		1. Raw OSC Calculation = (post cat O2 Resp time - pre cat O2 Resp time)			The catalyst diagnostic has not yet completed for the current trip.			
	2. BestFailing OSC value from a calibration table (based on temp and exhaust gas flow) 3. WorstPassing OSC	1		Catalyst Idle Conditions Met Criteria is satified which includes the General Enable met and				

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		value (based on temp and exhaust gas flow)			the Valid Idle Period Criteria met, as well as:			
		Normalized Ratio Calculation = (1-2) /			Green Converter Delay	Not Active		
		(3-2)			Induction Air	>-20 ° C < 250 ° C		
		A Normalized Ratio of 1 essentially represents a good part and a ratio of 0 essentially represents a very bad part. The Catalyst Monitoring Test is done during idle.			Intrusive test(s): Fueltrim Post O2 EVAP EGROther vehicle functions:	Not Active		
		Several conditions must be meet in order to execute this test. These conditions and their related values are			Power Take Off RunCrank Voltage Ethanol Estimation	Not Active > 10.90 Volts NOT in Progress		
		listed in the secondary parameters area of this document.			ECT	> 40 ° C < 127 ° C		
					Barometric Pressure	> 70 KPA		
					Idle Time before going intrusive is	< 50 Seconds		
					Idle time is incremented if Vehicle speed	< 1.24 MPH and the drivers foot is off accel pedal and the idle speed control system is active as identified in the Valid Idle Period Criteria section.		
					Short Term Fuel Trim	> 0.60 < 1.40		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Predicted catalyst temp	> 300.00 degC		
					AND			
					Engine Airflow	> CatmonMinAirflowForW armCatalystDeterminati on		
						table (g/s) (refer to "Supporting Tables" tab) (Based on engine coolant at the time the WarmedUpEvents counter resets to 0.)		
					for at least	14 seconds		
					with a closed throttle time	< 60 seconds consecutively (closed throttle consideration involves having the driver off the accel pedal as stated in the Valid Idle Period Criteria Section).		
					Also, in order to increment the WarmedUpEvents counter, either the vehicle speed must exceed the vehicle speed cal or the driver must NOT be off the accel pedal as stated in the Valid Idle Period Criteria section above.			
					Closed loop fueling (Please see "Closed Loop Enable Criteria" section of			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					the "Supporting Tables" tab for details.)			
					PRNDL	Enabled in Drive Range on an Auto Transmission vehicle.		
					Idle Stable Criteria:	Must hold true from after Catalyst Idle Conditions Met to the end of test		
					MAF	> 3.00 g/s < 12.50 g/s		
					Predicted catalyst temperature	< 900 degC		
					Engine Fueling Criteria at Beginning of Idle Period The following fueling related must also be met from between 4 and 7 seconds after the Catalyst Idle Conditions Met Criteria has been met for at least 4 seconds prior to allowing intrusive control:			
					Number of pre-O2 switches	>= 2		
					Short Term Fuel Trim Avg	> 0.96 < 1.04		
					Rapid Step Response (RSR) feature will initiate multiple tests:			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					If the difference between current EWMA value and the current OSC Normalized Ratio value is	> 0.61		
					and the current OSC Normalized Ratio value is	< 0.13		
					Maximum RSR tests to detect failure when RSR is enabled.	24		
					Green Converter Delay Criteria This is part of the check for the Catalyst Idle Conditions Met Criteria section			
					The diagnostic will not be enabled until the following has been met:			
					Predicted catalyst temperature	>0°C 0 seconds non-		
					for	continuously.		
					Note: this feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service			
					PTO	Not Active		
					General Enable DTC's Not Set	MAF_SensorFA MAF_SensorTFTKO AmbPresDfltdStatus		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
						IAT_SensorCircuitFA IAT_SensorCircuitTFTKO ECT_Sensor_FA O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_1_ FA O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_2_ FA O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_1_ FA O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_2_ FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_TFTK O FuelTrimSystemB2_TFTK O EngineMisfireDetected_F A EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA IAC_SystemRPM_FA EGRValvePerformance_F A EGRValveCircuit_FA CamSensorAnyLocationF A CrankSensorFA TPS_Performance_FA EnginePowerLimited		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Evaporative Emission (EVAP) System Small Leak Detected (No ELCP - Conventional EVAP Diagnostic)	P0442	This DTC will detect a small leak (≥ 0.020") in the EVAP system between the fuel fill cap and the purge solenoid. On some applications a small leak is defined as ≥ 0.025", 0.030", or 0.150". The engine off natural vacuum method (EONV) is used. EONV is an evaporative system leak detection diagnostic that runs when the vehicle is shut off when enable conditions are met. Prior to sealing the system and performing the diagnostic, the fuel volatility is analyzed. In an open system (Canister Vent Solenoid [CVS] open) high volatility fuel creates enough flow to generate a measurable pressure differential relative to atmospheric. After the volatility check, the vent solenoid will close. After the vent is closed, typically a build up of pressure from the hot soak begins (phase-1). The pressure typically will peak and then begin to decrease as the fuel cools. When	Threshold (Pascals) Table in Supporting Tables). The normalized value is calculated by the following equation: 1 - (peak pressure - peak vacuum) / pressure threshold. The normalized value is entered into EWMA (with 0= perfect pass and 1= perfect fail).	> 0.52 (EWMA Fail Threshold), ≤ 0.35 (EWMA Re- Pass Threshold)	Fuel Level Drive Time Drive length ECT Baro Distance since assembly plant Engine not run time before key off must be  Time since last complete test if normalized result and EWMA is passing  OR Time since last complete test if normalized result or EWMA is failing  Estimated ambient temperature at end of drive  Estimate of Ambient Air Temperature Valid ************************************	10 % ≤ Percent ≤ 90 % ≥ 600 seconds ≥ 5.0 miles ≥ 63 °C ≥ 70 kPa ≥ 10.0 miles  ≤ refer to P0442: Engine Off Time Before Vehicle Off Maximum as a Function of Estimated Ambient Temperature Table in Supporting Tables.  ≥ 17 hours  ≥ 10 hours  0 °C≤Temperature≤ 34 °C	Once per trip, during hot soak (up to 2,400 sec.). No more than 2 unsuccessful attempts between completed tests.	Type A, 1 Trips  EWMA  Average run length is 8 to 12 trips under normal condition s  Run length is 3 to 6 trips after code clear or non-volatile reset

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		the pressure drops (-62.27) Pa from peak pressure, the vent is then opened for 60 seconds to normalize the system pressure. The vent is again closed to begin the vacuum portion of the test (phase-2). As the fuel temperature continues to fall, a vacuum will begin forming. The vacuum will continue until it reaches a vacuum peak. When the pressure rises 62.27 Pa from vacuum peak, the test then completes. If the key is turned on while the diagnostic test is in progress, the test will abort.			Startup delta deg C (ECT-IAT)  OR 2. Short Soak and Previous EAT Valid  Previous time since engine off  OR 3. Less than a short soak and Previous EAT Not Valid  Previous time since engine off  AND  Vehicle Speed  AND  Must expire Estimate of Ambient Temperature Valid Conditioning Time.  P0442: Estimate of Ambient Temperature Valid Conditioning Time Table in Supporting Tables.  OR  4. Not a Cold Start and greater than a Short Soak  Previous time since engine off AND  Vehicle Speed  AND  Vehicle Speed  AND  Mass Air Flow  Mass Air Flow  Mass Air Flow	≤ 8 °C ≤ 7,200 seconds ≤ 40 mph ≥ 8 g/sec > 7,200 seconds ≥ 40 mph ≥ 8 g/sec		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Must expire maximum value in Estimate of Ambient Temperature Valid Conditioning Time. Please see P0442: Estimate of Ambient Temperature Valid Conditioning Time in Supporting Tables.  ***********************************	**************************************		
					information on vacuum refueling algorithm.  OR 3. Fuel Level Refueling			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Detected			
					See P0464 Fault Code for information on fuel level refueling.			
					OR 4. Vacuum Out of Range and No Refueling			
					See P0451 Fault Code for information on vacuum sensor out of range and P0464 Fault Code for information on fuel level refueling.			
					OR 5. Vacuum Out of Range and Refueling Detected			
					See P0451 Fault Code for information on vacuum sensor out of range and P0464 Fault Code for information on fuel level refueling.			
					OR 6. Vent Valve Override Failed			
					Device control using an off-board tool to control the vent solenoid, cannot exceed during the EONV test	0.50 seconds		
					OR 7. Key up during EONV test			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					No active DTCs:	MAF_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_Sensor_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA IgnitionOffTimeValid AmbientAirDefault  P0443 P0446 P0449 P0452 P0453 P0455 P0496		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Evaporative Emission (EVAP) Canister Purge Solenoid Valve Circuit (ODM)  (No ELCP - Conventional EVAP Diagnostic - For 3 DTC Implementati on Only)	P0443	Diagnoses the canister purge solenoid low side driver circuit for circuit faults	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	Open circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedence between signal and controller ground	PT Relay Voltage	Voltage ≥ 11.0 volts	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0458 may also set (Caniste r Purge Solenoid Short to Ground)

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Evaporative Emission (EVAP) Vent System Performance (No ELCP - Conventional EVAP Diagnostic)	P0446	This DTC will determine if a restriction is present in the vent solenoid, vent filler, vent hose or EVAP canister.  This test runs with normal purge and vent valve is open.	Vent Restriction Prep Test: Vented Vacuum for OR Vented Vacuum for  Vent Restriction Test: Tank Vacuum for before Purge Volume  After setting the DTC for the first time, 2 liters of fuel must be consumed before setting the DTC for the second time.	<-623 Pa 60 seconds > 1,245 Pa 60 seconds > 2,989 Pa 5 seconds ≥ 6 liters	Fuel Level System Voltage  Startup IAT  Startup ECT BARO  No active DTCs:	10 % ≤ Percent ≤ 90 % 11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts 4 °C ≤ Temperature ≤ 30 °C ≤ 35 °C ≥ 70 kPa  MAP_SensorFA TPS_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA AmbientAirDefault EnginePowerLimited  P0443 P0449 P0452 P0453 P0454	Once per Cold Start  Time is dependent on driving conditions  Maximum time before test abort is 1,000 seconds	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Evaporative Emission (EVAP) Vent Solenoid Control Circuit (ODM)  (No ELCP - Conventional EVAP Diagnostic - For 3 DTC Implementati on Only)	P0449	Diagnoses the vent solenoid low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	Open circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedence between signal and controller ground			20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0498 may also set (Vent Solenoid Short to Ground)

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Secondary AIR Solenoid Control Circuit High Voltage	P044F	Diagnoses the Secondary AIR Solenoid Control Low Side Driver circuit for circuit faults	Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short- to-power)	Short to power: <= 0.5 Ohms impedance between signal and controller power	Powertrain relay Voltage	>= 11.00 volts	20 failures out of 25 samples 250ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Tank Pressure (FTP) Sensor Circuit Performance (No ELCP - Conventional EVAP Diagnostic)	P0451	The DTC will be set if the fuel tank vacuum sensor is out of range when it tries to re-zero prior to the phase-1 or phase-2 portions of the engine-off natural vacuum small leak test.	The tank vacuum sensor voltage is compared to a window about the nominal sensor voltage offset (~1.5 volts)  Upper voltage threshold (voltage addition above the nominal voltage)  Lower voltage threshold (voltage subtraction below the nominal voltage)  The difference between tank vacuum sensor voltage and the nominal offset voltage is then normalized against the appropriate threshold listed above to produce a ratio between 0.0 and 1.0. This normalized re-zero ratio is then filtered with a EWMA (with 0= perfect pass and 1=perfect fail).	0.2 volts 0.2 volts	This test will execute whenever the engine-off natural vacuum small leak test (P0442) executes		This test is executed during an engine-off natural vacuum small leak test. The number of times that it executes can range from zero to two per engine-off period. The length of the test is determined by the refueling rationality test, which can take up to 600 seconds to complete.	Type A, 1 Trips EWMA Average run length: 6 Run length is 2 trips after code clear or non- volatile reset
			When EWMA is the DTC light is illuminated.	> 0.73 (EWMA Fail Threshold),				
			The DTC light can be turned off if the EWMA is and stays below the EWMA fail threshold for 3 additional consecutive trips.	≤ 0.40 (EWMA Re-Pass Threshold)				

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Tank Pressure (FTP) Sensor Circuit Low Voltage  (No ELCP - Conventional EVAP Diagnostic)	P0452	This DTC will detect a Fuel Tank Pressure (FTP) sensor signal that is too low out of range.	The normal operating range of the FTP sensor is 0.5 volts (~1245 Pa) to 4.5 volts (~-3736 Pa).	< 0.15 volts (3.0 % of Vref or ~ 1,681 Pa)	Time delay after sensor power up for sensor warm-up is	0.10 seconds	640 failures out of 800 samples 12.5 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Tank Pressure (FTP) Sensor Circuit High Voltage  (No ELCP - Conventional EVAP Diagnostic)	P0453	This DTC will detect a Fuel Tank Pressure (FTP) sensor signal that is too high out of range.	FTP sensor signal  The normal operating range of the FTP sensor is 0.5 volts (~1245 Pa) to 4.5 volts (~-3736 Pa).	> 4.85 volts ( 97 % of Vref or ~ -4,172 Pa)	Time delay after sensor power up for sensor warm-up is	0.10 seconds	640 failures out of 800 samples 12.5 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Tank Pressure (FTP) Sensor Circuit Intermittent (No ELCP - Conventional EVAP Diagnostic)	P0454	This DTC will detect intermittent tank vacuum sensor signals that would have caused the engine-off natural vacuum small leak test to abort due to an apparent re-fueling event.	If an abrupt change in tank vacuum is detected the engine-off natural vacuum test is aborted due to an apparent refueling event.  Subsequent to the abort, a refueling rationality test is executed to confirm that a refueling event occurred. If a refueling is confirmed, then the test sample is considered passing. Otherwise, the sample is considered failing indicating an intermittent signal problem. An abrupt change is defined as a change in vacuum: in the span of 1.0 seconds. But in 12.5 msec. A refueling event is confirmed if the fuel level has a persistent change of for 30 seconds during a 600 second refueling rationality test.	> 112 Pa < 249 Pa > 10 %	This test will execute whenever the engine-off natural vacuum small leak test (P0442) executes and the canister vent solenoid is closed		This test is executed during an engine-off natural vacuum small leak test. The test can only execute up to once per engine-off period. The length of the test is determined by the refueling rationality test, which can take up to 600 seconds to complete. The test will report a failure if 2 out of 3 samples are failures.  12.5 ms / sample	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Evaporative Emission (EVAP) System Large Leak Detected (No ELCP - Conventional EVAP Diagnostic)	P0455	This DTC will detect a weak vacuum condition (large leak or purge blockage) in the EVAP system.  Purge valve is controlled (to allow purge flow) and vent valve is commanded closed.	Purge volume while Tank vacuum  After setting the DTC for the first time, 2 liters of fuel must be consumed before setting the DTC for the second time.  Weak Vacuum Follow-up Test (fuel cap replacement test) Weak Vacuum Test failed.  Passes if tank vacuum  Note: Weak Vacuum Follow-up Test can only report a pass.	> 22 liters ≤2,740 Pa	Fuel Level System Voltage  BARO Purge Flow  No active DTCs:  Cold Start Test  If ECT > IAT, Startup temperature delta (ECT-IAT): Cold Test Timer Startup IAT  Startup ECT  Weak Vacuum Follow-up Test This test can run following a weak vacuum failure or on a hot restart.	10 % ≤ Percent ≤ 90 % 11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts ≥ 70 kPa ≥ 1.50 %  MAP_SensorFA TPS_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA AmbientAirDefault EnginePowerLimited  P0443 P0449 P0452 P0452 P0453 P0454  ≤8 °C ≤1,000 seconds 4 °C≤Temperature≤ 30 °C ≤35 °C	Once per cold start  Time is dependent on driving conditions  Maximum time before test abort is 1,000 seconds  Weak Vacuum Follow-up Test  With large leak detected, the follow-up test is limited to 1,300 seconds. Once the MIL is on, the follow-up test runs indefinitely.	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Evaporative Emission System Purge Control Valve Circuit Low  (No ELCP - Conventional EVAP Diagnostic)	P0458	Diagnoses the canister purge solenoid low side driver circuit for circuit faults	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short to ground)	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedence between signal and controller ground	PT Relay Voltage	Voltage ≥ 11.0 volts	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0443 may also set (Caniste r Purge Solenoid Open Circuit)

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Evaporative Emission System Purge Control Valve Circuit High  (No ELCP - Conventional EVAP Diagnostic)	P0459	Diagnoses the canister purge solenoid low side driver circuit for circuit faults	on state (indicates short	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedence between signal and controller power	PT Relay Voltage	Voltage ≥11.0 volts	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Level Sensor 1 Performance	P0461	This DTC will detect a fuel sender stuck in range in the primary fuel tank.	Delta fuel volume change over an accumulated 112 miles.	< 3 liters	Engine Running No active DTCs:	VehicleSpeedSensor_FA	250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips
(For use on vehicles with a single fuel tank)								

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Level Sensor 1 Performance (For use on vehicles with mechanical transfer pump dual fuel tanks)	P0461	This DTC will detect a fuel sender stuck in range in the primary fuel tank.	Fuel Level in Primary and Secondary Tanks Remain in an Unreadable Range too Long ************************************	≥1,024.0 liters <0.0 liters 124 miles.	Engine Running No active DTCs:  The shutdown primary tank volume + 3.0 liters must be	VehicleSpeedSensor_FA <1,024.0 liters	250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		MIL Illum.
Fuel Level Sensor 1 Circuit Low Voltage	P0462	This DTC will detect a fuel sender stuck out of range low in the primary fuel tank.	Fuel level Sender % of 5V range	<10%			100 failures out of 125 samples 100 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		MIL Illum.
Fuel Level Sensor 1 Circuit High Voltage	P0463	This DTC will detect a fuel sender stuck out of range high in the primary fuel tank.	Fuel level Sender % of 5V range	> 60 %			100 failures out of 125 samples 100 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Level Sensor 1 Circuit Intermittent (No ELCP - Conventional EVAP Diagnostic)	P0464	This DTC will detect intermittent fuel level sensor signals that would have caused the engine-off natural vacuum small leak test to abort due to an apparent re-fueling event.	If a change in fuel level is detected, the engine-off natural vacuum test is aborted due to an apparent refueling event. Subsequent to the abort, a refueling rationality test is executed to confirm that an actual refueling event occurred. If a refueling event is confirmed, then the test sample is considered passing. Otherwise, if a refueling event is not confirmed, then the test sample is considered failing which indicates an intermittent signal problem.  An intermittent fuel level signal problem is defined as:  The fuel level changes by and does not remain for 30 seconds during a 600 second refueling rationality test.	> 10 % > 10 %	This test will execute whenever the engine-off natural vacuum small leak test (P0442) executes		This test is executed during an engine-off natural vacuum small leak test. The test can only execute up to once per engine-off period. The length of the test is determined by the refueling rationality test, which can take up to 600 seconds to complete. The test will report a failure if 2 out of 3 samples are failures.	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cooling Fan 1 Relay Control Circuit Open (ODM) (Not used on EREV)	P0480	Diagnoses the cooling fan 1 relay control low side driver circuit for circuit faults	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Powertrain Relay Voltage	Voltage ≥ 11.00 volts	50 failures out of 63 samples 100 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0691 may also set (Fan 1 Short to Ground).

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cooling Fan 2 Relay Control Circuit Open (ODM)	P0481	Diagnoses the cooling fan 2 relay control low side driver circuit for circuit faults	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Powertrain Relay Voltage	Voltage ≥ 11.00 volts	50 failures out of 63 samples 100 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0693 may also set (Fan 2 Short to Ground)

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Evaporative Emission (EVAP) System Flow During Non- Purge (No ELCP - Conventional EVAP Diagnostic)	P0496	This DTC will determine if the purge solenoid is leaking to engine manifold vacuum.  This test will run with the purge valve closed and the vent valve closed.	Tank Vacuum for Test time	> 2,491 Pa 5 seconds  ≥ refer to P0496: Purge Valve Leak Test Engine Vacuum Test Time (Cold Start) as a Function of Fuel Level Table in Supporting Tables.	Fuel Level System Voltage  BARO Startup IAT  Startup ECT Engine Off Time  No active DTCs:	10 % ≤ Percent ≤ 90 % 11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts ≥ 70 kPa 4 °C≤Temperature≤ 30 °C ≤ 35 °C ≥ 28,800.0 seconds  MAP_SensorFA TPS_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA AmbientAirDefault EnginePowerLimited  P0443 P0443 P0449 P0452 P0453 P0454	Once per cold start  Cold start: max time is 1,000 seconds	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Evaporative Emission System Vent Solenoid Control Circuit Low	P0498	Diagnoses the vent solenoid low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short to ground)	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedence between signal and controller ground			20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle
(No ELCP - Conventional EVAP Diagnostic)								rs P0449 may also set (Vent Solenoid Open Circuit)

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Evaporative Emission System Vent Solenoid Control Circuit High	P0499	Diagnoses the vent solenoid low side driver circuit for circuit faults. If the P0499 is active, an intrusive test is performed with the vent solenoid commanded	Voltage low during driver on state (indicates short to power)	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedence between signal and controller power			20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips
(No ELCP - Conventional EVAP Diagnostic)		closed for 15 seconds.						

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Low Engine Speed Idle System	P0506	This DTC will determine if a low idle exists	Filtered Engine Speed Error	> 94.00 rpm	Baro	> 70 kPa	Diagnostic runs in every 12.5 ms loop	Type B, 2 Trips
			filter coefficient	0.00350	Coolant Temp	> KeSPDD_T_EnblECT_Mi n (60 °C) and < KfECTI_T_EngCoolHotHi Thresh (126 °C) Must verify KfECTI_T_EngCoolHotLo Thresh (123) is less than KfECTI_T_EngCoolHotHi Thresh (126)	Diagnostic reports pass or fail in 10 seconds once all enable conditions are met	
					Engine run time	≥ 60 sec		
					Ignition voltage	255 ≥ volts ≥ 11		
					Time since gear change	≥ 3 sec		
					Time since a TCC mode change	> 3 sec		
					IAT	> -20 °C		
					Vehicle speed	≤ 1.24 kph		
					Commanded RPM delta	≤ 25 rpm		
					Idle time	> 5 sec		
					For manual transmissions: Clutch Pedal Position or Clutch Pedal Position	> 88.00 pct < 25.00 pct		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
						PTO not active  Transfer Case not in 4WD LowState  Off-vehicle device control (service bay control) must not be active.  following conditions not TRUE: (VeTESR_e_EngSpdReqI ntvType = CeTESR_e_EngSpdMinLi mit AND VeTESR_e_EngSpdReqR espType = CeTESR_e_NoSuggestio n)  Clutch is not depressed		
					No active DTCs	TC_BoostPresSnsrFA ECT_Sensor_FA EnginePowerLimited EGRValveCircuit_FA EGRValvePerformance_F A IAT_SensorCircuitFA EvapFlowDuringNonPurg e_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA MAF_SensorFA EngineMisfireDetected_F A IgnitionOutputDriver_FA		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
						TPS_FA TPS_Performance_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA FuelLevelDataFault LowFuelConditionDiagnos tic Clutch Sensor FA AmbPresDfltdStatus P2771		
					All of the above met for Idle time	> 5 sec		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
High Engine Speed Idle System	P0507	This DTC will determine if a high idle exists	Filtered Engine Speed Error	< -188.00 rpm	Baro	> 70 kPa	Diagnostic runs in every 12.5 ms loop	Type B, 2 Trips
			filter coefficient	0.00350	Coolant Temp  Engine run time	> KeSPDD_T_EnblECT_Mi n (60 °C) and < KfECTI_T_EngCoolHotHi Thresh (126 °C) Must verify KfECTI_T_EngCoolHotLo Thresh (123) is less than KfECTI_T_EngCoolHotHi Thresh (126)  ≥ 60 sec	Diagnostic reports pass or fail in 10 seconds once all enable conditions are met	
					Ignition voltage	255 ≥ volts ≥ 11		
					Time since gear change	≥ 3 sec		
					Time since a TCC mode change	> 3 sec		
					IAT	> -20 °C		
					Vehicle speed	≤ 1.24 kph		
					Commanded RPM delta	≤ 25 rpm		
					For manual transmissions: Clutch Pedal Position or Clutch Pedal Position	> 88.00 pct < 25.00 pct		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
System	Code				No active DTCs	PTO not active  Transfer Case not in 4WD LowState  Off-vehicle device control (service bay control) must not be active.  following conditions not TRUE: (VeTESR_e_EngSpdReql ntvType = CeTESR_e_EngSpdMinLi mit AND VeTESR_e_EngSpdReqR espType = CeTESR_e_NoSuggestio n)  Clutch is not depressed  TC_BoostPresSnsrFA ECT_Sensor_FA EnginePowerLimited EGRValveCircuit_FA EGRValvePerformance_F A IAT_SensorCircuitFA EvapFlowDuringNonPurg e_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA MAF_SensorFA EngineMisfireDetected_F		Illum.
						A IgnitionOutputDriver_FA TPS_FA TPS_Performance_FA VehicleSpeedSensor FA		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
						FuelLevelDataFaultLow FuelConditionDiagnostic Clutch SensorFA AmbPresDfltdStatus P2771		
					All of the above met for Idle time	> 5 sec		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cold Start Rough Idle	P050D	Monitors the combustion performance when the cold start emission reduction strategy is active by accumulating and determining the percentage of engine cycles that have less than complete combustion relative to the total number of engine cycles in which Dual Pulse is active.	Deceleration index vs. Engine Speed Vs Engine load  Deceleration index calculation is tailored to specific vehicle. Tables used are 1st tables encountered that are not max of range. Undetectable region at a given speed/load point is where all tables are max of range point. see Algorithm Description Document for additional details.  Incomplete combustion identified by P0300 threshold tables:	(>Idle SCD AND >Idle SCD ddt Tables) OR (>Idle Cyl Mode AND > Idle Cyl Mode ddt Tables)	Misfire Algorithm Enabled (Refer to P0300 for Enablement Requirements)  OBD Manufacturer Enable Counter  To enable the diagnostic, the Cold Start Emission Reduction Strategy Must Be Active per the following:  Catalyst Temperature AND Engine Coolant AND Engine Coolant AND Barometric Pressure  In addition, Dual Pulse Strategy Is Enabled and Active Per the following:  Engine Speed  Accel Position  Engine Run Time  For the engine speeds and loads in which Dual Pulse is active:	= 0  < 350.00 degC  > -10.00 degC  <= 56.00 degC  >= 74.00 KPa  >= 450.00 RPM  <= 2,200.00 RPM  <= 1.00 Pct  < 20 seconds	Runs once per trip when the cold start emission reduction strategy is active and Dual Pulse is enabled and active.  Frequency: 100ms  Test completes after Dual Pulse is no longer active OR The first 500 engine cycles have been reached	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Dual Pulse Error induced misfires percentage	>= catalyst damaging misfire		
					Dual Pulse Error induced misfires percentage	< 90% of the maximum achieveable catalyst damaging misfire.		
					Engine Cycles	>= 50 < 501		
					The Cold Start Emission Reduction strategy must not be exiting. The strategy will exit per the following:			
					Catalyst Temperature AND Engine Run Time	>= 900.00 degC >= 18.38 seconds		
					OR			
					Engine Run Time	> CatalystLightOffExtende dEngineRunTimeExit		
					OR	This Extended Engine run time exit table is a function of percent ethanol and Catmons NormRatioEWMA. Refer to "Supporting Tables" for details.		
					Barometric Pressure	< 74.00 KPa		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Dual Pulse Strategy will exit per the following:			
					Engine Speed	> 2,400.00 RPM		
					Accel Position	> 2.00 Pct		
					Engine Run Time	>= 20 seconds		
					Dual Pulse Strategy will also exit if the any of the "Additional Dual Pulse Enabling Criteria" is not satisfied:			
					"Additional Dual Pulse Enabling Criteria":			
					Green Engine Enrichment	Not Enabled		
					Misfire Converter Protection strategy	Not being requested		
					Engine Metal Overtemp strategy	Not being requested		
					Fuel control state	Open Loop		
					Output State Control	Not being requested for fuel		
					DOD Or DFCO	Not Active		
					Power Enrichment	Not Active		
					Piston Protection	Not Active		
					Hot Coolant Enrichment	Not Active		
					Injector Flow Test	Not Active		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					General Enable DTC's Not Set:	AcceleratorPedalFailure ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorCircuitFA MnfdTempSensorCktFA CrankSensorFaultActive FuelInjectorCircuit_FA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AnyCamPhaser_TFTKO Clutch Sensor FA IAC_SystemRPM_FA IgnitionOutputDriver_FA TPS_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_TFTK O FHPR_b_FRP_SnsrCkt_F A FHPR_b_FRP_SnsrCkt_T FTKO FHPR_b_PumpCkt_FA FHPR_b_PumpCkt_TFTK O TransmissionEngagedStat e_FA EngineTorqueInaccurate FuelPumpRlyCktFA		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cruise Control On Switch Circuit	P0565		Cruise Control On switch remains applied for greater than a calibratable period of time for architecture where cruise switch states are received over serial data		CAN cruise switch diagnostic enable in ECM	1.00	fail continuously for greater than 20.00 seconds	MIL Type C, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cruise Control Resume Circuit	P0567	Detects a failure of the cruise resume switch in a continously applied state	Cruise Control Resume switch remains applied for greater than a calibratable period of time for architecture where cruise switch states are received over serial data		CAN cruise switch diagnostic enable in ECM	1.00	fail continuously for greater than 89.000 seconds	MIL: Type C, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cruise Control Set Circuit	P0568	Detects a failure of the cruise set switch in a continously applied state	Cruise Control Set switch remains applied for greater than a calibratable period of time for architecture where cruise switch states are received over serial data		CAN cruise switch diagnostic enable in ECM	1.00	fail continuously for greater than 89.000 seconds	MIL: Type C No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cruise Control Input Circuit	P0575	Detects rolling count or protection value errors in Cruise Control Switch Status serial data signal	If x of y rolling count / protection value faults occur, disable cruise for duration of fault		Cruise Control Switch Serial Data Error Diagnostic Enable	1.00	10 / 16 counts	MIL: Type C, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Brake Pedal Position Sensor Circuit Range/ Performance	P057B	This diagnostic monitors the Brake Pedal Position Sensor for a stuck in range failure			Brake Pedal Position Sensor Circuit Range / Performance Diagnostic Enable	1.00 ignition voltage > 10.00		MIL: Type A, 1 Trips
			Calculated EWMA value must be greater than calibratable theshold after calibratable number of tests have completed to report a "test passed" for P057B	EWMA value looked up in supporting table P057B KtBRKI_K_FastTestPointWeight as a function of calculated brake pedal position delta EWMA value is > 0.80	calculated brake pedal position delta sample counter > 50.00 for fast test  OR  calculated brake pedal position delta sample counter > 1,000.00 for slow test	calculated brake pedal position delta > 8.00  OR (for slow test)  shift lever has been in park once this key cycle  vehicle speed >= 5.00  accelerator pedal position < 5.00	total number of EWMA tests > 20.00	
			Calculated EWMA Value must be less than calibratable threshold after calibratable number of tests have completed to report a "test failed" for P057B. This test runs once per key cycle	EWMA value looked up in supporting table P057B KtBRKI_K_CmpltTestP ointWeight as a function of calculated brake pedal position delta EWMA value is less thatn 0.40	no DTC's active (P057C, P057D)	shift lever has been in park once this key cycle vehicle speed >= 5.00 accelerator pedal position < 5.00	total number of EWMA tests > 2.00	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Brake Pedal Position Sensor Circuit Low	P057C	detects short to ground for brake pedal position sensor		5.00	Brake Pedal Position Sensore Low Voltage Diagnostic Enable	1.00	20 / 32.00 counts	MIL: Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Brake Pedal Position Sensor Circuit High	P057D	detects open circuit for brake pedal position sensor	If x of y samples are observed above failure threshold, default brake pedal position to zero percent and set DTC	95.00	Brake Pedal Position Sensore High Voltage Diagnostic Enable	1.00	20.00 / 32.00 counts	MIL: Type A 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cruise Control Multi- function Circuit Low Voltage	P0580	detects short to ground failure for cruise multi- function switch circuit	Cruise Control analog circuit voltage must be in an "Open Short To Ground" for greater than a calibratable period of time for cruise switch states that are received over serial data		CAN cruise switch diagnostic enable in ECM	1.00	fail continuously for greater than 2.00 seconds	MIL: Type C, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cruise Control Multi- function Circuit High Voltage	P0581		Cruise Control analog circuit voltage must be in an "Short To Power" for greater than a calibratable period of time for cruise switch states that are received over serial data		CAN cruise switch diagnostic enable in ECM	1.00	fail continuously for greater than 2.00 seconds	MIL: Type C, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
ColdStrtA_C amPstnB1	P05CC	Detects a VVT system error during Cold Starts by comparing the desired and actual cam positions when VVT is activated	Camshaft position error [absolute value of (desired position - actual position)] is compared to thresholds to determine if excessive	(Intake cam Bank 1) Cam Position Error > 4.00 deg.	DTC's are NOT active: P0010, IntakeCamSensorTFTKO CrankSensorTFTKO CrankIntakeCamCorrelati onFA.	System Voltage > 11.00 Volts, Engine is running VVT is enabled CSER is active Desired cam position > 0 Power Take Off (PTO) not active Both Desired & Measured cam positions cannot be < 4.00 or have both > 20.00 deg. (PerfMaxIc1). Desired cam position cannot vary more than 4.50 Cam Deg for at least 1.00 sec. (StablePositionTimeIc1)	40.00 failures out of 120.00 samples 100 ms /sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
ColdStrtA_C amPstnB2	P05CD	Detects a VVT system error during Cold Starts by comparing the desired and actual cam positions when VVT is activated	desired position - actual	(Intake cam Bank 2) Cam Position Error > 4.00 deg.	DTC's are NOT active: P0010, IntakeCamSensorTFTKO CrankSensorTFTKO CrankIntakeCamCorrelati onFA.	System Voltage > 11.00 Volts, Engine is running VVT is enabled CSER is active Desired cam position > 0 Power Take Off (PTO) not active Both Desired & Measured cam positions cannot be < 4.00 or have both > 20.00 deg. (PerfMaxIc2). Desired cam position cannot vary more than 4.50 Cam Deg for at least 1.00 sec. (StablePositionTimeIc2)	40.00 failures out of 120.00 samples 100 ms /sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
ColdStrtB_C amPstnB1	P05CE	Detects a VVT system error during Cold Starts by comparing the desired and actual cam positions when VVT is activated	desired position - actual	(Exhaust cam Bank 1) Cam Position Error > 5.00 deg.	DTC's are NOT active: P0010, ExhaustCamSensorTFTK O CrankSensorTFTKO CrankExhaustCamCorrela tionFA.	System Voltage > 11.00 Volts, Engine is running VVT is enabled CSER is active Desired cam position > 0 Power Take Off (PTO) not active Both Desired & Measured cam positions cannot be < 5.00 or have both > 20.00 deg. (PerfMaxEc1). Desired cam position cannot vary more than 4.50 Cam Deg for at least 1.00 sec. (StablePositionTimeEc1)	40.00 failures out of 120.00 samples 100 ms /sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
ColdStrtB_C amPstnB2	P05CF	Detects a VVT system error during Cold Starts by comparing the desired and actual cam positions when VVT is activated	Camshaft position error [absolute value of (desired position - actual position)] is compared to thresholds to determine if excessive	(Exhaust cam Bank 2) Cam Position Error > 5.00 deg.	DTC's are NOT active: P0010, ExhaustCamSensorTFTK O CrankSensorTFTKO CrankExhaustCamCorrela tionFA.	System Voltage > 11.00 Volts, Engine is running VVT is enabled CSER is active Desired cam position > 0 Power Take Off (PTO) not active Both Desired & Measured cam positions cannot be < 5.00 or have both > 20.00 deg. (PerfMaxEc2). Desired cam position cannot vary more than 4.50 Cam Deg for at least 1.00 sec. (StablePositionTimeEc2)	40.00 failures out of 120.00 samples 100 ms /sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Read Only Memory (ROM)	P0601	P0601 This DTC will be stored if the calibration check sum is incorrect or the flash memory detects an uncorrectable error via the Error Correcting Code.	The Primary Processor's calculated checksum does not match the stored checksum value. Covers all software and calibrations.	1 failure if the fault is detected during the first pass. 5 failures if the fault occurs after the first pass is complete.			Diagnostic runs continuously in the background.	Type A, 1 Trips
			The Primary Processor's Error Correcting Code hardware in the flash memory detects an error. Covers all software and calibrations.	254 failures detected via Error Correcting Code			Diagnostic runs continuously via the flash hardware.	
			The Primary Processor's calculated checksum does not match the stored checksum value for a selected subset of the calibrations.	2 consecutive failures detected or 5 total failures detected.			Diagnostic runs continuously. Will report a detected fault within 200 ms.	
			The Secondary Processor's calculated checksum does not match the stored checksum value. Covers all software and calibrations.	1 failure if the fault is detected during the first pass. 5 failures if the fault occurs after the first pass is complete.			Diagnostic runs continuously in the background.	
				In all cases, the failure count is cleared when controller shuts down				

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Not Programmed	P0602	This DTC will be stored if the PCM is a service PCM that has not been programmed.	Output state invalid		PCM State	= crank or run  PCM is identified through calibration as a Service PCM	Diagnostic runs at powerup and once per second continuously after that	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Long Term Memory Reset	P0603	Non-volatile memory checksum error at controller power-up	Checksum at power-up does not match checksum at power-down				Diagnostic runs at powerup  Diagnostic reports a fault if 1 failure occurs	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
ECM RAM Failure	P0604	Indicates that the ECM has detected a RAM fault	Indicates that the primary processor is unable to correctly read data from or write data to system RAM. Detects data read does not match data written >=	254 counts			Will finish first memory scan within 30 seconds at all engine conditions - diagnostic runs continuously (background loop)	Type A, 1 Trips
		processor with RAM does	Indicates that the primary processor is unable to correctly read data from or write data to cached RAM. Detects data read does not match data written >=	254 counts			Will finish first memory scan within 30 seconds at all engine conditions - diagnostic runs continuously (background loop)	
			Indicates that the primary processor is unable to correctly read data from or write data to TPU RAM. Detects data read does not match data written >=	5 counts			Will finish first memory scan within 30 seconds at all engine conditions - diagnostic runs continuously (background loop)	
	prod miss data four upd miss	Indicates that the primary processor detects a mismatch between the data and dual data is found during RAM updates. Detects a mismatch in data and dual data updates >	0.46666 s			When dual store updates occur.		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Indicates that the primary processor detects an illegal write attempt to protected RAM. Number of illegal writes are >	65,534 counts			Diagnostic runs continuously (background loop)	
			Indicates that the secondary processor is unable to correctly read data from or write data to system RAM. Detects data read does not match data written >=	5 counts			Will finish first memory scan within 30 seconds at all engine conditions - diagnostic runs continuously (background loop)	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Internal ECM Processor Integrity Fault	P0606	Indicates that the ECM has detected an internal processor integrity fault	Loss or invalid message of SPI communication from the Secondary Processor at initialization detected by the Primary Processor or loss or invalid message of SPI communication from the Secondary Processor after a valid message was received by the Primary Processor	Loss or invalid message at initialization detected or loss or invalid message after a valid message was recieved		Run/Crank voltage >= 6.41 or Run/Crank voltage >= 11.00, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	intermittent or 39 counts continuous; 39 counts continuous @ initialization. 12.5 ms /count in the ECM main processor	Type A, 1 Trips
			Loss or invalid message of SPI communication from the Primary Processor at initialization detected by the Secondary Processor or loss or invalid message of SPI communication from the Primary Processor after a valid message was received by the Secondary Processor	Loss or invalid message at initialization detected or loss or invalid message after a valid message was recieved			In the secondary processor, 20/200 counts intermittent or 0.1875 s continuous; 0.4750 s continuous @ initialization. 12.5 ms/count in the ECM secondary processor	
			Checks for stack over or underflow in secondary processor by looking for corruption of known pattern at stack boundaries. Checks number of stack over/ under flow since last powerup reset >=	5		KeMEMD_b_StackLimitTe stEnbl == 1 Value of KeMEMD_b_StackLimitTe stEnbl is: 1. (If 0, this test is disabled)	variable, depends on length of time to corrupt stack	
		MAIN processor is verified by responding to a seed sent from the secondary with a key response to secondary. Checks number of incorrect keys	2 incorrect seeds within 8 messages, 0.2000 seconds		ignition in Run or Crank	150 ms for one seed continually failing		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			received > or Secondary processor has not received a new within time limit					
			Time new seed not received exceeded			always running	0.450 seconds	
			MAIN processor receives seed in wrong order			always running	3 / 17 counts intermittent. 50 ms/count in the ECM main processor	
			2 fails in a row in the Secondary processor's ALU check			KePISD_b_ALU_TestEnbl d == 1 Value of KePISD_b_ALU_TestEnbl d is: 1. (If 0, this test is disabled)	25 ms	
			2 fails in a row in the Secondary processor's configuration register masks versus known good data			KePISD_b_ConfigRegTes tEnbId == 1 Value of KePISD_b_ConfigRegTes tEnbId is: 1. (If 0, this test is disabled)	12.5 to 25 ms	
			Secondary processor detects an error in the toggling of a hardware discrete line controlled by the MAIN processor: number of discrete changes > = or < = over time window(50ms)	7 17		KePISD_b_MainCPU_SO H_FItEnbld == 1 Value of KePISD_b_ConfigRegTes tEnbld is: 1 . (If 0, this test is disabled) time from initialization >= 0.4875 seconds	50 ms	
			memory and complement memory do not agree				0.19 seconds	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Software background task first pass time to complete exceeds			Run/Crank voltage > 6.41	360.000 seconds	
			2 fails in a row in the MAIN processor's ALU check			KePISD_b_ALU_TestEnbl d == 1 Value of KePISD_b_ALU_TestEnbl d is: 1. (If 0, this test is disabled)	25 ms	
			2 fails in a row in the MAIN processor's configuration register masks versus known good data			KePISD_b_ConfigRegTes tEnbId == 1 Value of KePISD_b_ConfigRegTes tEnbId is: 1. (If 0, this test is disabled)	12.5 to 25 ms	
			Checks number of stack over/under flow since last powerup reset >=	3		KeMEMD_b_StackLimitTe stEnbl == 1 Value of KeMEMD_b_StackLimitTe stEnbl is: 1 . . (If 0, this test is disabled)	variable, depends on length of time to corrupt stack	
			Voltage deviation >	0.4950		KePISD_b_A2D_CnvrtrTe stEnbId == 1 Value of KePISD_b_A2D_CnvrtrTe stEnbId is: 1. (If 0, this test is disabled)	5 / 10 counts or 0.150 seconds continuous; 50 ms/count in the ECM main processor	
			Checks for ECC (error correcting code) circuit test errors reported by the hardware for flash memory. Increments counter during controller initialization if ECC error occured since last	3 (results in MIL), 5 (results in MIL and remedial action)		KeMEMD_b_FlashECC_ CktTestEnbl == 1 Value of KeMEMD_b_FlashECC_ CktTestEnbl is: 1. (If 0, this test is disabled)	variable, depends on length of time to access flash with corrupted memory	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			controller initialization. Counter >=					
			Checks for ECC (error correcting code) circuit test errors reported by the hardware for RAM memory circuit. Increments counter during controller initialization if ECC error occured since last controller initialization. Counter >=	3 (results in MIL), 5 (results in MIL and remedial action)		KeMEMD_b_RAM_ECC_ CktTestEnbl == 1 Value of KeMEMD_b_RAM_ECC_ CktTestEnbl is: 1. (If 0, this test is disabled)	variable, depends on length of time to write flash to RAMvariable, depends on length of time to write flash to RAM	
			MAIN processor DMA transfer from Flash to RAM has 1 failure			KePISD_b_DMA_XferTest EnbId == 1 Value of KePISD_b_DMA_XferTest EnbId is: 0. (If 0, this test is disabled)	variable, depends on length of time to write flash to RAM	
			Safety critical software is not executed in proper order.	>= 1 incorrect sequence.		Table, f(Loop Time). See supporting tables: Program Sequence Watch Enable f(Loop Time)  (If 0, this Loop Time test is disabled)	Fail Table, f(Loop Time). See supporting tables: PSW Sequence Fail f (Loop Time)	
							Sample Table, f (Loop Time)See supporting tables: PSW Sequence Sample f(Loop Time)	
							counts	
							50 ms/count in	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
							the ECM main processor	
			MAIN processor determines a seed has not changed within a specified time period within the 50ms task.	Previous seed value equals current seed value.		KePISD_b_SeedUpdKey StorFItEnbl == 1 Value of KePISD_b_SeedUpdKey StorFItEnbl is: 1. (If 0, this test is disabled)	Table, f(Loop Time). See supporting tables: Last Seed Timeout f (Loop Time)	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Pump Relay Control Circuit Low	P0628	Diagnoses the fuel pump relay control high side driver circuit for circuit faults	on state (indicates short to ground)	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Run/Crank Voltage Engine Speed	Voltage ≥11 volts ≥0 RPM	8 failures out of 10 samples 250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips
Voltage							·	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Internal Control Module Fuel Injector Control Performance	P062B	This DTC Diagnoses the internal fuel injctor control module circuit for circuit faults.	Internal ECU Boost Voltage  OR  Internal ECU Boost Voltage  OR  Driver Status  OR  Driver Status	>= 90 Volts  <= 40 Volts  = Not Ready  = Uninitialized	Battery Voltage	>= 8 or >= 11  Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control Engine is not cranking Powertrain Relay Voltage within range	High Voltage - 160 failures out of 200 samples  Low Voltage - 160 failures out of 200 samples  Driver Status Not Ready- 160 failures out of 200 samples  Driver Status Uninitialized - Uninitialized state for >= 100 counts  All at 12.5ms per sample	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module EEPROM Error	P062F	Indicates that the NVM Error flag has not been cleared	The next write to NVM will not succeed or the assembly calibration integrity check failed.		Ignition State	= unlock/accessory, run, or crank	1 test failure  Diagnostic runs once at powerup	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
VIN Not Programmed or Mismatched - Engine Control Module (ECM)	P0630	This DTC checks that the VIN is correctly written	At least one of the programmed VIN digits	= 00 or FF	OBD Manufacturer Enable Counter	= 0	250 ms / test Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
5 Volt Reference #1 Circuit	P0641	Detects a continuous or intermittent short on the 5 volt reference circuit #1	<b>I</b>	4.875 5.125 0.0495		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41	19/39 counts or 0.1875 sec continuous; 12.5 ms/count in main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Malfunction Indicator Lamp (MIL) Control Circuit (ODM) Open	P0650	Diagnoses the malfunction indicator lamp control low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	Open circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Run/Crank Voltage  Remote Vehicle Start is not active	Voltage ≥ 11 volts	50 failures out of 63 samples 50 ms / sample	Type B, No MIL Note: In certain controllers P263A may als set (MIL Control Short to Ground)

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
5 Volt Reference #2 Circuit	P0651	Detects a continuous or intermittent short on the 5 volt reference circuit #2		4.875 5.125 0.0495		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41	19/39 counts or 0.1875 sec continuous; 12.5 ms/count in main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Powertrain Relay Control (ODM) Open	P0685	Diagnoses the powertrain relay control low side driver circuit for circuit faults	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω ohms impedance between signal and controller ground	Run/Crank Voltage	Voltage ≥ 11 volts	8 failures out of 10 samples 250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips  Note: In certain controlle rs P0686 may also set (Powertr ain Relay Control Short to Ground).

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Powertrain Relay Control (ODM) Low	P0686	Diagnoses the powertrain relay control low side driver circuit for circuit faults	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground)	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Run/Crank Voltage	Voltage ≥ 11 volts	8 failures out of 10 samples 250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips  Note: In certain controlle rs P0685 may also set (Powertr ain Relay Control Open Circuit).

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		MIL Illum.
Powertrain Relay Control (ODM) High	P0687	Diagnoses the powertrain relay control low side driver circuit for circuit faults	on state (indicates short	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power	Run/Crank Voltage	Voltage ≥11 volts	8 failures out of 10 samples 250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Powertrain Relay Feedback Circuit High	P0690	This DTC is a check to determine if the Powertrain relay is functioning properly.	, ,	>= 4.00 volts will increment the fail counter	Powertrain relay commanded "OFF"		50 failures out of 63 samples 100ms / Sample	Type B, 2 Trips
					No active DTCs:	PowertrainRelayStateOn_ FA		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cooling Fan 1 Relay Control Circuit Low Voltage (ODM)	P0691	Diagnoses the cooling fan 1 relay control low side driver circuit for circuit faults	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground)	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Powertrain Relay Voltage	Voltage ≥ 11.00 volts	50 failures out of 63 samples 100 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0480 may also set (Fan 1 Open Circuit).

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cooling Fan 1 Relay Control Circuit High Voltage (ODM)	P0692	Diagnoses the cooling fan 1 relay control low side driver circuit for circuit faults		Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power	Powertrain Relay Voltage	Voltage ≥ 11.00 volts	50 failures out of 63 samples 100 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cooling Fan 2 Relay Control Circuit Low Voltage (ODM)	P0693	Diagnoses cooling fan 2 relay control low side driver circuit for circuit faults	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground)	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Powertrain Relay Voltage	Voltage ≥ 11.00 volts	50 failures out of 63 samples 100 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0481 may also set (Fan 2 Open Circuit).

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cooling Fan 2 Relay Control Circuit High Voltage (ODM)	P0694	Diagnoses the cooling fan 2 relay control low side driver circuit for circuit faults	on state (indicates short	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power	Powertrain Relay Voltage	Voltage ≥ 11.00 volts	50 failures out of 63 samples 100 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
5 Volt Reference #3 Circuit	P0697			4.875 5.125 0.0495		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41	19/39 counts or 0.1875 sec continuous; 12.5 ms/count in main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Pump Control Module (FPCM) Requested MIL Illumination	P069E	Monitors the FPCM MIL request line to determine when the FPCM has detected a MIL illuminating fault.	Fuel Pump Control Module Emissions- Related DTC set			Time since power-up ≥ 3 seconds	Continuous	Type A, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
5 Volt Reference #4 Circuit	P06A3			4.875 5.125 0.0495		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41	19/39 counts or 0.1875 sec continuous; 12.5 ms/count in main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Internal Control Module Knock Sensor Processor 1 Performance	P06B6	This diagnostic checks for a fault with the internal test circuit used only for the '20 kHz' method of the Open Circuit Diagnostic	FFT Diagnostic Output	> OpenTestCktThrshMin and  < OpenTestCktThrshMax See Supporting Tables	Diagnostic Enabled?  Engine Run Time  Engine Speed  Cumlative Number of Engine Revs (per key cycle) within min/max Engine Speed enable (above)  Engine Air Flow	Yes ≥ 2.0 seconds > 400 RPM and < 5,000 RPM ≥ 200 Revs  ≥ 50 mg/cylinder and ≤ 2,000 mg/cylinder	First Order Lag Filter with Weight Coefficient  Weight Coefficient =  0.0200  Updated each engine event	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Internal Control Module Knock Sensor Processor 2 Performance	P06B7	This diagnostic checks for a fault with the internal test circuit used only for the '20 kHz' method of the Open Circuit Diagnostic	FFT Diagnostic Output	> OpenTestCktThrshMin and  < OpenTestCktThrshMax See Supporting Tables	Diagnostic Enabled?  Engine Run Time  Engine Speed  Cumlative Number of Engine Revs (per key cycle) within min/max Engine Speed enable (above)  Engine Air Flow	Yes  ≥ 2.0 seconds  > 400 RPM and  < 5,000 RPM  ≥ 200 Revs  ≥ 50 mg/cylinder and  ≤ 2,000 mg/cylinder	First Order Lag Filter with Weight Coefficient  Weight Coefficient = 0.0200  Updated each engine event	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Transmissio n Control Module (TCM) Requested MIL Illumination	P0700	Monitors the TCM MIL request line to determine when the TCM has detected a MIL illuminating fault.	Transmission Emissions- Related DTC set			Time since power-up ≥ 3 seconds	Continuous	Type A, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Inlet Airflow System Performance (naturally aspirated)	P1101	Determines if there are multiple air induction problems affecting airflow and/or manifold pressure.	Filtered Throttle Model Error  AND  ( ABS(Measured Flow – Modeled Air Flow) Filtered OR ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 1) Filtered AND  ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 2) Filtered	<= 350 kPa*(g/s)  > 20 grams/sec  > 20.0 kPa )  > 20.0 kPa	Engine Speed Engine Speed Coolant Temp Coolant Temp Intake Air Temp Intake Air Temp Minimum total weight factor (all factors multiplied together)	>= 500 RPM <= 6,800 RPM > -7 Deg C < 126 Deg C > -20 Deg C < 125 Deg C > -25 Deg C > -20 Deg C	Calculation are performed every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips
					No Active DTCs:	MAP_SensorCircuitFA EGRValvePerformance_F A MAF_SensorCircuitFA CrankSensor_FA ECT_Sensor_FA		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					No Pending DTCs:	IAT_SensorFA  EGRValve_FP  ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FP  IAT_SensorCircuitFP		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Humidity Sensor Circuit Low	P11C2	Detects a continuous short to power in the Humidity Sensor circuit	Humidity Duty Cycle	<= 5.0 %	Powertrain Relay Voltage for a time No Active DTCs:	>= 11.00 Volts >= 0.9 seconds PowertrainRelayFault	40 failures out of 50 samples 1 sample every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Humidity Sensor Circuit High	P11C3	Detects a continuous open or short to low in the Humidity Sensor circuit	Humidity Duty Cycle	>= 95.0 %	Powertrain Relay Voltage for a time No Active DTCs:		40 failures out of 50 samples  1 sample every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Humidity Sensor Circuit Intermittent	P11C4	Detects a noisy or erratic humidity sensor input	String Length  Where: "String Length" = sum of "Diff" calculated over  And where: "Diff" = ABS(current Humidity reading - Humidity reading from 100 milliseconds previous)	> 80 %  10 consecutive Humidity samples	Powertrain Relay Voltage for a time  No Active DTCs:	>= 11.00 Volts >= 0.9 seconds PowertrainRelayFault	4 failures out of 5 samples  Each sample takes 1.00 seconds	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 1 low side circuit shorted to high side circuit	P1248	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 1 enable low side driver shorted to high side driver circuit faults.	during on state indicates	Low side shorted to High Side: 25 amp >= through low side driver	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 2 low side circuit shorted to high side circuit	P1249	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 2 enable low side driver shorted to high side driver circuit faults.	side and High side drivers during on state indicates	Low side shorted to High Side: 25 amp >= through low side driver	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 3 low side circuit shorted to high side circuit	P124A	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 3 enable low side driver shorted to high side driver circuit faults.	during on state indicates	Low side shorted to High Side: 25 amp >= through low side driver	Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 4 low side circuit shorted to high side circuit	P124B	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 4 enable low side driver shorted to high side driver circuit faults.	during on state indicates	Low side shorted to High Side: 25 amp >= through low side driver	Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 5 low side circuit shorted to high side circuit	P124C	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 5 enable low side driver shorted to high side driver circuit faults.	during on state indicates			>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 6 low side circuit shorted to high side circuit	P124D	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 6 enable low side driver shorted to high side driver circuit faults.	during on state indicates	Low side shorted to High Side: 25 amp >= through low side driver	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Engine Metal Over temperature Active	P1258	The objective of the algorithm is to protect the engine in the event of engine metal overtemperature, mainly due to loss of coolant	Engine Coolant For a period	>= 132 °C >= 2 seconds	Engine Run Time  If feature was active and it set the coolant sensor fault then feature will be enabled on coolant sensor fault pending on the next trip.	>= 30 Seconds	Fault present for >= 0 seconds	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Ignition Coil Positive Voltage Circuit Group 1 *	P135A	This diagnostic checks for voltage supply to the Ignition Coils (applicable only for SIDI applications)	Common Enable Criteria Ignition Module Supply Voltage.	< 2.5 Volts	Diagnostic Enabled?	Yes	24 Failures out of 30 Samples 6.25 msec rate	Type A, 1 Trips
* SIDI ONLY * *			Three possible power supply sources for Ignition Coils: Case 1: Battery Case 2: Ignition Run/ Crank Case 3: PT Relay	Ignition Coil Power Source = (see corresponding case specific enable criteria below)	PT Relay			
			Case Specific Enable Criteria	Case 1: Battery	Delay starting at Key-On	5 Engine Revs		
				Case 2: Ignition Run/ Crank	Ignition Run/Crank Voltage	> 11.0 volts		
				Case 3: PT Relay	PT Relay Voltage	> 11.0 volts		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Ignition Coil Positive Voltage Circuit Group 2 *	P135B	This diagnostic checks for voltage supply to the Ignition Coils (applicable only for SIDI applications)	Common Enable Criteria Ignition Module Supply Voltage.	< 2.5 Volts	Diagnostic Enabled?	Yes	24 Failures out of 30 Samples 6.25 msec rate	Type: Type A, 1 Trips
* SIDI ONLY * *			Three possible power supply sources for Ignition Coils: Case 1: Battery Case 2: Ignition Run/ Crank Case 3: PT Relay	Ignition Coil Power Source = (see corresponding case specific enable criteria below)	PT Relay			
			Additional Case Specific Enable Criteria	Case 1: Battery	Delay starting at Key-On	5 Engine Revs		
				Case 2: Ignition Run/ Crank	Ignition Run/Crank Voltage	> 11.0 volts		
				Case 3: PT Relay	PT Relay Voltage	> 11.0 volts		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cold Start Emissions Reduction System Fault	P1400	Model based test computes power from exhaust flow and thermal energy resulting from elevated idle speed and retarded spark advance. Detects if the cold start emission reduction system has failed resulting in the delivered power being out of range.	Average desired accumulated exhaust power - Average actual accumulated exhaust power (too much energy delivered to catalyst)  Average desired accumulated exhaust power - Average actual accumulated exhaust power (too little energy delivered to catalyst)  (EWMA filtered)	< -32.00 KJ/s (high RPM failure mode)  > 5.00 KJ/s (low RPM failure mode)	To enable the diagnostic, the Cold Start Emission Reduction Strategy must be Active per the following:  Catalyst Temperature AND Engine Coolant AND Engine Coolant AND Barometric Pressure  The Cold Start Emission Reduction strategy must not be exiting. The strategy will exit per the following:  Catalyst Temperature AND Engine Run Time  OR  Engine Run Time	< 350.00 degC  > -10.00 degC  <= 56.00 degC  >= 74.00 KPa  >= 900.00 degC  >= 18.38 seconds  > CatalystLightOffExtende dEngineRunTimeExit  This Extended Engine run time exit is a function of percent ethanol and Catmons  NormRatioEWMA. Refer to "Supporting Tables" for	Runs once per trip when the cold start emission reduction strategy is active  Frequency: 100ms Loop  Test completes after 10 seconds of accumulated qualified data.	EWMA Based - Type A, 1 Trips
					Barometric Pressure	details.		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Other Enable Criteria:  OBD Manufacturer Enable Counter	0		
					Vehicle Speed	< 1.24 MPH		
					Allow diagnostic to calculate residual in an off-idle state. If the value of the OffIdleEnable is equal to 1 then the "DriverOffAccelPedal" will not be checked. However, if the value of OffIdleEnable is 0 then driver must be off the accel pedal	0 (A value of 1 allows diagnostic to run and calculate the residual while off idle. A value of 0 requires calculation of the residual at idle)		
					A change in throttle position (tip-in/tip-out) will initiate a delay in the calculation of the average qualified residual value. Therefore when the:  Pedal Close Delay Timer the diagnostic will continue the calculation.	> 5.00 seconds		
					For Manual Transmission vehicles:	> 88.00 %		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Clutch Pedal Position Clutch Pedal Position	<25.00 %		
					The diagnostic will delay calculation of the residual value and potentially weight the residual calculation differently based on engine run time. This is to ensure the diagnostic is operating in idle speed control as well as during the peak catalyst light off period.  The time weighting factor must be:	> 0 These are scalar values that are a function of engine run time. Refer to ColdStartDiagnosticDel ayBasedOnEngineRunTime and the cal axis, ColdStartDiagnosticDel ayBasedOnEngineRunTimeCalAxis in the "Supporting Tables" for details.		
					General Enable:			
					DTC's Not Set:	AcceleratorPedalFailure ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorCircuitFA MnfdTempSensorCktFP CrankSensorFaultActive FuelInjectorCircuit FA		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
						MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA EngineMisfireDetected_F A Clutch Sensor FA IAC_SystemRPM_FA IgnitionOutputDriver_FA TPS_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA 5VoltReferenceMAP_OO R_FIt TransmissionEngagedStat e_FA EngineTorqueInaccurate		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Transmissio n Engine Speed Request	P150C	Determines if engine speed request from the TCM is valid	Serial Communication rolling count value	+ 1 from previous \$19D message (PTEI3)	Diagnostic enable bit	1	Diagnostic runs in 12.5 ms loop	Type B, 2 Trips
Circuit			Transmission engine speed protection	not equal to 2's complement of transmission engine speed request + Transmission alive rolling count	Engine run time	0.50 sec		
					# of Protect Errors	10 protect errors out of 10 samples		
					# of Alive Rolling Errors	6 rolling count errors out of 10 samples		
					No idle diagnostic 506/507 code	IAC_SystemRPM_FA		
					No Serial communication loss to TCM	(U0101)		
					Engine Running	= TRUE		
					Power mode	Run Crank Active		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Steady State Actuation Fault	P1516	Detect an inablity to maintain a steady state throttle position	The absolute difference between desired and indicated throttle position is >	2.00 percent		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41  Ignition voltage failure is false (P1682)  TPS minimum learn is not active and Throttle is being Controlled Throttle is considered in a steadystate condition when the desired throttle position over a 12.5 ms period is < 0.25 percent for a settling time period > 4.00 s	0.49 ms	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Adaptive Cruise Control Signal Circuit	P1553	Detects rolling count or protection value errors in Adaptive Cruise Control Axle Torque Command serial data signal	If x of y rolling count / protection value faults occur, disable adaptive cruise control for duration of fault		Adaptive Cruise Control Command Serial Data Error Diagnostic Enable	1.00	10 / 16 counts	MIL: Type C No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cruise Control Switch State Undertermin ed	P155A	Detects when cruise switch state cannot be determined, such as low voltage conditions	cruise switch state remains undetermined for greater than a calibratable time				fail continuously for greater than 15.5 seconds	MIL: Type C, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Front Object Detection Control Module Torque Request Signal Message Counter Incorrect	P15F6	Detects rolling count or protection value errors in Collision Preparation System Axle Torque Command serial data signal	If x of y rolling count / protection value faults occur, disable collision preparation system for duration of fault		Front Object Detection Module Torque Request Serial Data Error Diagnostic Enable	1.00	4 / 10 counts	MIL: Type C, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Automatic Braking Engine Torque Request Signal Message Incorrect	P15F8	Detects rolling count or protection value errors Rear Virtual Bumper Axle Torque Command serial data signal	If x of y rolling count / protection value faults occur, disable rear virtual bumper or collision preparation system for duration of fault		Automatic Braking Engine Torque Request Serial Data Error Diagnostic Enable	1.00	4 / 10 counts	MIL: Type C, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Internal Control Module SIDI High Pressure Pump current monitor	P163A	This DTC Diagnoses the current from the control area and compares it with calibrated thresholds to set current high and low flags	SIDI fuel pump High Current Current SIDI fuel pump Low Current Test Current	>= 3.00 Amps <= 0.10 Amps	Engine Run Time  Additional Enable Conditions: All must be true (High Pressure Pump is enabled and High Fuel pressure sensor ckt is Not (FA,FP or TFTKO) and High Pressure fuel pump ckt is Not (FA,FP or TFTKO) and Cam or Crank Sensor Not FA and IAT,IAT2,ECT Not FA and Low side Fuel Pump Relay ckt Not FA and Estimate fuel rail pressure is valid and Green Engine (In assembly plant) is not enabled and Not if low fuel condition and Low side Fuel Pump is on and Injector Flow Test is not active and Device control commanded pressure is false and Device control pump ckt enabled on is false andEngine movement	>= 11 Volts > 0.275 MPa >= KtFHPD_t_PumpCntrlEng RunThrsh (see supporting tables) Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control Engine is not cranking	Current High - 750 failures out of 938 samples  Current Low - 750 failures out of 938 Samples	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					detected is true and Manufacturers enable counter is 0) Flex Fuel Sensor Not FA Ignition voltage out of correlation error(P1682) not active and Barometric Pressure Inlet Air Temp Fuel Temp	>= 70.0 KPA >= -10.0 degC -10 <= Temp degC <= 100		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Ignition Voltage Correlation	P1682	Detect a continuous or intermittent out of correlation between the Run/Crank Ignition Voltage & the Powertrain Relay Ignition Voltage	Run/Crank – PT Relay  gnition  >	3.00 Volts		Powertrain commanded on  AND  (Run/Crank voltage > Table, f(IAT). See supporting tables: PT Relay Pull-in Run/Crank Voltage f(IAT)  OR PT Relay Ignition voltage > 5.50 )  AND  Run/Crank voltage > 5.50 .	240 / 480 counts or 0.1750 sec continuous; 12.5 ms/count in main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
TPS SENT Comm Circuit Low	P16A0	Detects a Low Circuit Fault in the TPS SENT Communication Circuit	Voltage for wave pulse is below state threshold as defined by SAE J2716 SENT Protocol	0.5 V		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41	79/159 counts; 57 counts continuous; 3.125 ms /count in the ECM main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
TPS SENT Comm Circuit High	P16A1	Detects a High Circuit Fault in the TPS SENT Communication Circuit	Voltage for wave pulse is above state threshold as defined by SAE J2716 SENT Protocol	4.1 V		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41	79 / 159 counts; 57 counts continuous; 3.125 ms /count in the ECM main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
TPS SENT Comm Circuit Performance	P16A2	Detects a Message Fault in the TPS SENT Communication Circuit	Message Pulse < Message Pulse > or Message Age Limit >= or Signal CRC fails	0.125977 ms 0.209991 ms 3.125 ms		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41	79 / 159 counts; 57 counts continuous; 3.125 ms /count in the ECM main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Internal Control Module Redundant Memory Performance	P16F3	Detect Processor Calculation faults due to RAM corruptions, ALU failures and ROM failures	Desired Throttle Area calculated does not equal its redundant calculation	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	Type A, 1 Trips
	cases: If the individual	For all of the following cases: If the individual						
		diagnostic threshold is equal to 2048 ms, this indivudual case is not applicable. If any of the following cases are X out of Y diagnostics and the fail (x) is greater than the sample (Y), this individual case is also not applicable.	Equivance Ratio torque compensation exceeds threshold	-74.77 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Absolute difference between Equivance Ratio torque compensation and its dual store out of bounds given by threshold	74.77 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
		Absolute difference of Accessory torque and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	74.77 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Absolute difference of Filtered Air-per-cylinder and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	92.69 mg	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-
			Absolute difference between the previous Final Advance and the current Final Advance not Adjusted for Equivalence Ratio is out of bounds given by threshold range	10.48 degrees		Engine speed >0rpm	Up/down timer 154 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	_
			Torque Learn offset is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 0.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time	-

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
				Low Threshold 0.00 Nm			multipier	
			One step ahead calculation of air-per-cylinder and two step ahead is greater than threshold	80.00 mg		Engine speed > 600 rpm	Up/down timer 454 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-
			Difference between Unmanaged Spark and PACS Spark is greater than threshold	10.48 degrees	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Commanded Predicted Engine Torque and its dual store do not match	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time	-

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
							multipier	
			Zero pedal axle torque is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 897.00 Nm Low Threshold -65,535.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-
			Creep Coast Axle Torque is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 897.00 Nm Low Threshold -65,535.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-
			Absolute difference of Friction torque and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	74.77 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
							multipier	
			Arbitrated Air-Per-Cylinder filter coefficient is out of bounds given by threshold range		Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Launch spark is active but the launch spark redundant path indicates it should not be active	N/A		Engine speed < 5,300.00 or 5,500.00 rpm (hysteresis pair)	Up/down timer 154 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Rate limited vehicle speed and its dual store do not equal	N/A		Time since first CAN message with vehicle speed >= 0.500 sec	10 / 20 counts; 25.0msec/count	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Preload Throttle Area and its dual store do not equal	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank  AFM apps only	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-
			Commanded engine torque due to fast actuators and its dual store do not equal	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	_
			Commanded engine torque due to slow actuators and its dual store do not equal	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-
			TOS to wheel speed conversion factor is out of bounds given by threshold	High Threshold:	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	255/6 counts; 25.0msec/count	-

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			range	T/C Range Hi				
				0.10 T/C Range Lo				
				Low Threshold:				
				1.10 T/C Range Hi				
				0.10 T/C Range Lo				
			TOS to wheel speed conversion factor and its dual store do not equal	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	255/6 counts; 25.0msec/count	
			Cylinders active greater than commanded	2 cylinders		Engine run flag = TRUE > 2.00 s Number of cylinder events since engine run > 24	Up/down timer 154 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
						No fuel injector faults		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
						active		
			Transfer case neutral request from four wheel drive logic does not match with operating conditions	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank  Transfer case range valid and not over-ridden  FWD Apps only	32/0 counts; 25.0msec/count	
			Transfer case neutral and its dual store do not equal	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	255/6 counts; 25.0msec/count	
			Driver progression mode and its dual store do not equal	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Predicted torque for uncorrected zero pedal determination is greater than calculated limit.	Table, f(Engine, Oil Temp). See supporting tables + 74.77 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Engine Predicted Request Without Motor is greater than its redundant calculation plus threshold	73.77 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Engine Immediate Request Without Motor is greater than its redundant calculation plus threshold	73.77 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Positive Torque Offset is greater than its redundant calculation plus threshold  OR	74.77 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-
			Positive Torque Offset is less than its redundant calculation minus threshold					
			Commanded Predicted Engine Request is greater than its redundant calculation plus threshold	74.77 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	_

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Commanded Hybrid Predicted Crankshaft Request is greater than its redundant calculation plus threshold	4,096.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	_
			Commanded Hybrid	4,096.00	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer	
			Immediate Crankshaft Request is less than its redundant calculation minus threshold	Nm			2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Regeneration Brake Assist is not within a specified range	Brake Regen Assist < 0 Nm or Brake Regen Assist >	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous.	-

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
				0.00 Nm			0.5 down time multipier	
			Cylinder Spark Delta Correction exceeds the absolute difference as compared to Unadjusted Cylinder Spark Delta	10.48 degrees	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	_
			Cylinder Torque Offset exceeds step size threshold  OR	1. 74.77 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-
			Sum of Cylinder     Torque Offset exceeds     sum threshold	2. 74.77 Nm				

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Engine Capacity Minimum Immediate Without Motor is greater than its dual store plus threshold	74.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-
			Engine Capacity Minimum Engine Off is greater than threshold	0 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	_
			Engine Capacity Minimum	0 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer	-
			Engine Immediate Without Motor is greater than threshold	· · · · ·	ig.mon etaile	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Commanded Immediate Engine Request is greater than its redundant calculation plus threshold	74.77 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Engine Speed Lores Intake Firing (event based) calculation does not equal its redundant calculation	N/A		Engine speed greater than 0rpm	Up/down timer 154 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Engine Speed Lores Intake Firing timing (event	N/A		Engine speed greater than 0rpm	Up/down timer 154	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			based) calculation does not equal its redundant calculation				ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Idle speed control calculated predicted minimum torque request exceeds calculated torque limit	Table, f(Oil Temp, RPM). See supporting tables: <b>Speed Control</b> <b>External Load f(Oil</b> <b>Temp, RPM)</b> + 74.77 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Idle speed control calculated predicted minimum torque without reserves exceeds calculated torque limit	Table, f(Oil Temp, RPM). See supporting tables: <b>Speed Control</b> <b>External Load f(Oil</b> <b>Temp, RPM)</b> + 74.77 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Difference between Driver Requested Immediate	897.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2.048	1

Torque primary path and					
its secondary exceeds threshold				ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
Driver Immediate Request is less than its redundant calculation minus threshold	897.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
redundant calculation plus threshold  OR  Commanded Immediate Request is less than its	897.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
	Driver Immediate Request is less than its redundant calculation minus threshold  Commanded Immediate Request is greater than its redundant calculation plus threshold  OR  Commanded Immediate	Driver Immediate Request is less than its redundant calculation minus threshold  Commanded Immediate Request is greater than its redundant calculation plus threshold  OR  Commanded Immediate Request is less than its redundant calculation	Driver Immediate Request is less than its redundant calculation minus threshold  Commanded Immediate Request is greater than its redundant calculation plus threshold  OR  Commanded Immediate Request is less than its redundant calculation plus threshold  Commanded Immediate Request is less than its redundant calculation	Driver Immediate Request is less than its redundant calculation minus threshold  Commanded Immediate Request is greater than its redundant calculation plus threshold  OR  Commanded Immediate Request is less than its redundant calculation plus threshold  Commanded Immediate Request is less than its redundant calculation plus threshold	Driver Immediate Request is less than its redundant calculation minus threshold  Commanded Immediate Request is greater than its redundant calculation plus threshold  Request is greater than its redundant calculation plus threshold  Request is less than its redundant calculation plus threshold  Request is less than its redundant calculation plus threshold  Commanded Immediate Request is less than its redundant calculation plus threshold  Request is less than its redundant calculation plus threshold  Request is less than its redundant calculation plus threshold

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Commanded Immediate Response Type is set to Inactive	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Difference between Cruise Axle Torque Arbitrated Request and Cruise Axle Torque Request exceeds threshold	112.12 Nm		Cruise has been engaged for more than 4.00 seconds	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Desired engine torque request greater than redundant calculation plus threshold	73.77 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Engine min capacity above threshold	74.77 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 88 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-
			No fast unmanaged retarded spark above the applied spark plus the threshold	Table, f(RPM,APC). See supporting tables: Delta Spark Threshold f (RPM,APC)		Engine speed greater than 0rpm	Up/down timer 154 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	_
			Absolute difference of adjustment factor based on temperature and its dual store above threshold	2.76 m/s	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 121 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-
			Absolute difference of redundant calculated engine speed above threshold	500 RPM		Engine speed greater than 0 RPM	Up/down timer 154 ms continuous, 0.5	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
							down time multipier	
			After throttle blade pressure and its dual store do not match	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Speed Control's Preditcted Torque Request and its dual store do not match	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Engine oil temperature and its dual store do not match	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 288 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Desired throttle position greater than redundant calculation plus threshold	6.08 percent	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Absolute difference of the rate limited pre-throttle pressure and its redundant calculation greater than threshold	0.06 kpa	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Throttle desired torque above desired torque plus threshold	74.77 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Desired filtered throttle torque exceeds the threshold plus the higher of desired throttle torque or modeled throttle torque	74.77 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
							multipier	
			Torque feedback proportional term is out of allowable range or its dual store copy does not match	High Threshold 37.38 Nm  Low Threshold -37.38 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Torque feedback integral term magnitude or rate of change is out of allowable range or its dual store copy do not match	High Threshold 70.09 Nm  Low Threshold -74.77 Nm  Rate of change threshold	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			4.67 Nm/loop				
		Difference of Final Torque feedback proportional plus integral term and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	74.77 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			-74.77 Nm				
		Difference of torque desired throttle area and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 0.50 %  Low Threshold - 0.50 %	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
	Code	Fault Code Monitor Description	Difference of Final Torque feedback proportional plus integral term and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range  Difference of torque desired throttle area and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by	Difference of Final Torque feedback proportional plus integral term and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range  Difference of torque desired throttle area and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold -74.77 Nm  Difference of torque desired throttle area and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range  Low Threshold  Low Threshold  Low Threshold	Difference of Final Torque feedback proportional plus integral term and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range  Difference of torque desired throttle area and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range  Difference of torque desired throttle area and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range  Low Threshold  Ignition State  Ignition State  Low Threshold  Low Threshold  Low Threshold	Difference of Final Torque feedback proportional plus integral term and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range  Difference of torque desired throttle area and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range  High Threshold Ignition State Accessory, run or crank  Accessory, run or crank  High Threshold Ignition State  Accessory, run or crank  Low Threshold Ignition State	Difference of Final Torque feedback proportional plus integral term and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range  Difference of torque desired throttlle area and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range  High Threshold 74.77 Nm  Low Threshold Ignition State Accessory, run or crank of the continuous, 0.5 down time multipier  High Threshold Ignition State Accessory, run or crank of the continuous, 0.5 down time multipier  High Threshold Ignition State Accessory, run or crank of the continuous, 0.5 of the continuous,

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Difference of torque model coefficients and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 0.0001500 Low Threshold - 0.0001500	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	_
			Difference of base friction torque and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 74.77 Nm  Low Threshold -74.77 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-
			Accessory drive friction torque is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 74.77 Nm Low Threshold	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
				0.00 Nm				
			AC friction torque is greater than commanded by AC control software or less than threshold limit	High Threshold 40.00 Nm  Low Threshold 0.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	_

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Difference of Oil temperature delta friction torque and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 74.77 Nm  Low Threshold -74.77 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Generator friction torque is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 74.77 Nm  Low Threshold 0.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Supercharger friction torque is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 74.77 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
				Low Threshold 0.00 Nm				
			Filtered Torque error magnitude or its increase rate of change is out of allowable range or its dual store copy do not match	High Threshold 74.77 Nm  Low Threshold -74.77 Nm  Rate of change threshold 4.67 Nm/loop		Engine speed >0rpm MAF, MAP and Baro DTCs are false	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Torque error compensation is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 74.77 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
				Low Threshold 0.00 Nm			multipier	
			Delta Torque Baro compensation is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 5.35 Nm  Low Threshold -0.72 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			not agree with operating conditions or Difference of final predicted torque and	1.73.77 Nm 2. N/A 3.73.77 Nm		1. & 2.: Torque reserve (condition when spark control greater than optimum to allow fast transitions for torque disturbances) > 74.77 Nm	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			exeed threshold	Nm				
			OR		3. & 4.: Ignition State	3. & 4.:		
			3. Rate of change of reserve torque exceeds threshold, increasing direction only		ignition State	Accessory, run or crank		
			OR					
			4. Reserve engine torque above allowable capacity threshold					
			Engine Vacuum and its dual store do not match	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Absolute difference of the calculated Intake Manifold Pressure during engine event versus during time event is greater than threshold	Table, f(Desired Engine Torque). See supporting tables: Delta MAP Threshold f(Desired Engine Torque)		Engine speed >0rpm	Up/down timer 154 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Min. Axle Torque Capacity is greater than threshold	0.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
							ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Driver Predicted Request is greater than its redundant calculation plus threshold  OR  Driver Predicted Request is less than its redundant calculation minus threshold	897.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Cold Delta Friction Torque and its dual store do not match	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Predicted torque for zero pedal determination is greater than calculated limit.	Table, f(Oil Temp, RPM). See supporting tables: <b>Speed Control</b> <b>External Load f(Oil</b> <b>Temp, RPM)</b> + 74.77 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Commanded Predicted Axle Torque and its dual store do not match	1 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Steady State Estimated Engine Torque and its dual store are not equal	N/A		AFM not changing from Active to Inactive and preload torque not changing and one loop after React command Engine speed >0rpm	Up/down timer 1,988 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Difference of Weighting factor for number of cylinders fueled and its	0.26		Engine run flag = TRUE > 10.00	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous,	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			redundant calculation is above threshold				0.5 down time multipier	
			Difference of minimum spark advance limit and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	10.48 degrees	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 154 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Difference of commanded spark advance and adjusted delivered is out of bounds given by threshold range	10.48 degrees		Engine speed >0rpm	Up/down timer 154 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Absolute difference between Estimated Engine Torque and its dual store are above a threshold	74.77 Nm		Engine speed >0rpm	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Absolute difference between Estimated Engine Torque without reductions due to torque control and its dual store are above a threshold	74.77 Nm		Engine speed >0rpm	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Difference of desired spark advance for managed torque and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	10.48 degrees		Torque reserve (condition when spark control greater than optimum to allow fast transitions for torque disturbances) > 74.77 Nm	Up/down timer 454 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-
			Absolute difference of Engine Capacity Minimum Running Immediate Brake Torque Excluding Cylinder Sensitivity and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	74.77 Nm		Engine speed >0rpm	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			One step ahead calculation of air-per-cylinder greater than two step ahead calculation by threshold for time	Threshold: Dynamically calculated based on current engine conditions Fault Pending Threshold:  100 ms		Engine speed > 600 rpm	Up/down timer 454 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Rate limited cruise axle torque request and its dual store do not match within a threshold	112.12 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 163 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	_
			1. Absolute difference of Calculated accelerator pedal position compensated for carpet learn and error conditions and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	1. 5.00 % 2. N/A 3.	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			OR					
			2. Absolute difference of Calculated accelerator pedal position compensated for carpet learn and error conditions and its dual store do not equal					
			OR					
			3. Absolute difference of Calculated accelerator pedal position and its dual store do not equal					
			Commanded axle torque is greater than its redundant calculation by threshold	897.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Commanded axle torque is less than its redundant calculation by threshold	1,345.49 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous,	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
							0.5 down time multipier	
			Preload timer and its redundant calculation do not equal	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank  AFM apps only	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	_
			AC friction torque is greater than commanded by AC control software	40.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	_
			Engine Speed Lores Intake Firing (time based) calculation does not equal its redundant calculation	N/A		Engine speed >0rpm	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	_
			Absolute difference of the calculated spark offset for	10.48 degrees		Engine speed >0rpm	Up/down timer 154	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			equivalence ratio and its redundant cacluation is greater than a threshold				ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Transmission Torque Request cacluations do not equal their dual stores	N/A		Run or Crank = TRUE > 0.50 s	16/32 counts; 25.0msec/count	
			Absolute difference of the predicted motor torque ACS and its redundant cacluation is greater than a threshold	0.01 Nm			Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Absolute difference of maximum throttle area and its redundant cacluation is greater than a threshold	15 mm2			Up/down timer 121 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Absolute difference of Desired TIAP and its redundant cacluation is greater than a threshold	5.00 kPa			Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Camshaft Actuator Solenoid Circuit Low– Bank 1	P2088	Diagnoses the VVT system high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω to a voltage source within the Vehicle Ground Voltage Range relative to PWRGND	System supply voltage is within limits. Output driver is commanded on, Ignition switch is in crank or run position	> 11.00 Volts	failures out of 25 samples250 ms / sample, continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Camshaft Actuator Solenoid Circuit High – Bank 1	P2089	Diagnoses the VVT system high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	The ECM detects that voltage is high during driver off state (indicates short to power or open circuit)	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	System supply voltage is within limits. Output driver is commanded on, Ignition switch is in crank or run position	> 11.00 Volts	20 failures out of 25 samples250 ms / sample, continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Exhaust Camshaft Actuator Solenoid Circuit Low – Bank 1	P2090	Diagnoses the VVT system high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	commanded state of the driver and the actual state	≤ 0.5 Ω to a voltage source within the Vehicle Ground	System supply voltage is within limits. Output driver is commanded on, Ignition switch is in crank or run position	> 11.00 Volts	20 failures out of 25 samples250 ms / sample, continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Exhaust Camshaft Actuator Solenoid Circuit High – Bank 1	P2091	Diagnoses the VVT system high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	The ECM detects that voltage is high during driver off state (indicates short to power or open circuit)	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	System supply voltage is within limits. Output driver is commanded on, Ignition switch is in crank or run position	> 11.00 Volts	failures out of 25 samples250 ms / sample, continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		MIL Illum.
Intake Camshaft Actuator Solenoid Circuit Low– Bank 2	P2092	, ,	driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.	≤ 0.5 Ω to a voltage source within the	System supply voltage is within limits. Output driver is commanded on, Ignition switch is in crank or run position	> 11.00 Volts	20 failures out of 25 samples250 ms / sample, continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Camshaft Actuator Solenoid Circuit High– Bank 2	P2093	Diagnoses the VVT system high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	.The ECM detects that voltage is high during driver off state (indicates short to power or open circuit)	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	System supply voltage is within limits. Output driver is commanded on, Ignition switch is in crank or run position	> 11.00 Volts	20 failures out of 25 samples250 ms / sample, continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Exhaust Camshaft Actuator Solenoid Circuit Low – Bank 2	P2094	, ,	commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match	≤ 0.5 Ω to a voltage source within the Vehicle Ground	System supply voltage is within limits. Output driver is commanded on, Ignition switch is in crank or run position	> 11.00 Volts	20 failures out of 25 samples250 ms / sample, continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Exhaust Camshaft Actuator Solenoid Circuit High – Bank 2	P2095	Diagnoses the VVT system high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	The ECM detects that voltage is high during driver off state (indicates short to power or open circuit)	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	System supply voltage is within limits. Output driver is commanded on, Ignition switch is in crank or run position	> 11.00 Volts	failures out of 25 samples250 ms / sample, continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Post Catalyst Fuel Trim System Low Limit Bank 1 (Too Rich)	P2096	Determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor based fuel control system has utilized all or most of it's low limit authority, indicating a rich emissions/exhaust gas condition.  Note: If the post catalyst O2 voltage is too rich, the post catalyst O2 integral offset control is decreased. This results in lean bias fuel control in an attempt to correct the rich condition. A perfectly balanced control system (no rich or lean bias required) is represented by an integral offset value of "0" and a post catalyst O2 sensor that is within it's optimal operating range (neither rich nor lean). An integral offset value < 0 is indicative of the control system reacting to a rich post catalyst O2 sensor. If the failure is such that the control system utilizes all or most of its available authority, then P2096 will set.	Rich Fail counter  High Vapor Feature: The diagnostic is at risk of reporting a false fail when excessively High Vapor (HV) conditions are present. This HV condition is indicated when the purge valve is open AND percent vapor is >= 22 % for >= 5.0 seconds.  Diagnosis resumes if the purge valve is closed OR the percent vapor is <= 20 % for >= 5.0 seconds.  This was done to minimize disabling the diagnostic for longer than necessary.	>= 800 counts per 1,000 sample counts  Note: Counters increment at a rate of 10 per second when enable conditions are met. If the fail count threshold is reached, a fail is reported and the diagnostic will not report again until the next trip. If the sample count threshold is reached before a fail is reported, a pass is reported, the counters are reset to 0, and evaluation starts again.	The diagnostic is enabled during: Deceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Heavy Acceleration Ambient Air Pressure Engine AirFlow Intake Manifold Pressure Induction Air Temperature Start-up Coolant Temp. PTO Intrusive diag. fuel control Long Term Secondary Fuel Trim Enabled (see "Long Term Secondary Fuel Trim Enable Criteria" in Supporting Tables) High Vapor Conditions No Fault Active for:	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes  >= 70 kPa >= 0.0 g/s <= 10,000.0 >= 10 kPa <= 255 >= -20 deg. C <= 150 >= -20 deg. C Not Active Not Active Not Active  Not Active  Not Present  AmbientAirDefault AIR System FA Ethanol Composition Sensor FA ECT_Sensor_FA EGRValveCircuit_FA EGRValvePerformance_F A IAT_SensorFA CamSensorAnyLocationF A EvapEmissionSystem_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurg e_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt _FA	Frequency: Continuous Monitoring in 100ms loop.  Counters increment when enable conditions are met. When sample count threshold is reached or fail threshold is reached, counters are reset to 0 and start over.	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
System	Code				The above general enable conditions must be true for:  Minimum accumulated counts in each cell required before counters will increment for that cell: Deceleration	EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit _FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFTKO MAP_SensorFA MAP_EngineVacuumStat us EngineMisfireDetected_F A A/F Imbalance Bank1 O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_1_FA O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_2_FA > 0.0 seconds		Illum.
					Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Heavy Acceleration  (Note: A value in any of the above operating "cells" that is an order of magnitude (or more) higher than other cells is an indication that the diagnostic is not capable of diagnosing in that cell).	10,000,000,272,564,200 10,000,000,272,564,200 50 50 50		
					For the cells identified as			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					enabled (i.e. those containing a "Yes" at the beginning of the Enable Conditions column), the fail counter will increment if the sample counter increments AND Post oxygen sensor control integral offset (in mV) is Deceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Heavy Acceleration Heavy Acceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Heavy Acceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Heavy Acceleration (Note: A value in any of the above operating "cells" that is greater than 900mV is an indication that the diagnostic is not capable of diagnosing in that cell).	<= -160 (control min.=-160) -160 (control min.=-160) -720 (control min.=-720) -720 (control min.=-720) -720 (control min.=-720) > 2,000 mV 2,000 mV 725 mV 753 mV 753 mV		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Post Catalyst Fuel Trim System High Limit Bank 1 (Too Lean)	P2097	Determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor based fuel control system has utilized all or most of it's high limit authority, indicating a lean emissions/exhaust gas condition.  Note: If the post catalyst O2 voltage is too lean, the post catalyst O2 integral offset control is increased. This results in rich bias fuel control in an attempt to correct the lean condition. A perfectly balanced control system (no rich or lean bias required) is represented by an integral offset value of "0" and a post catalyst O2 sensor that is within it's optimal operating range (neither rich nor lean). An integral offset value > 0 is indicative of the control system reacting to a lean post catalyst O2 sensor. If the failure is such that the control system utilizes all or most of its available authority, then P2097 will set.	High Vapor Feature: The diagnostic is at risk of reporting a false fail when excessively High Vapor (HV) conditions are present. This HV condition is indicated when the purge valve is open AND percent vapor is >= 22 % for >= 5.0 seconds.  Diagnosis resumes if the purge valve is closed OR the percent vapor is <= 20 % for >= 5.0 seconds. This was done to minimize disabling the diagnostic for longer than necessary.	>= 800 counts per 1,000 sample counts  Note: Counters increment at a rate of 10 per second when enable conditions are met. If the fail count threshold is reached, a fail is reported and the diagnostic will not report again until the next trip. If the sample count threshold is reached before a fail is reported, a pass is reported, the counters are reset to 0, and evaluation starts again.	Same as P2096 except for the following:  For the cells identified as enabled (i.e. those containing a "Yes" at the beginning of the Enable Conditions for P2096), the fail counter will increment if the sample counter increments AND  Post oxygen sensor control integral offset (in mV) is  Deceleration Idle  Cruise  Light Acceleration  Heavy Acceleration  Heavy Acceleration  Idle  Cruise  Light Acceleration  Heavy Acceleration  Idle  Cruise  Light Acceleration  Idle  Cruise  Light Acceleration  Idle  Cruise  Light Acceleration  Heavy Acceleration  Heavy Acceleration  Heavy Acceleration  Heavy Acceleration  Heavy Acceleration  Heavy Acceleration  (Note: A value in any of the above operating "cells" that is less than 100mV is an indication that the diagnostic is not capable of diagnosing in that cell).	>= 160 (control max.= 160) 160 (control max.= 160) 592 (control max.= 592) 592 (control max.= 592)  <0 mV 0 mV 600 mV 600 mV 600 mV 600 mV	Frequency: Continuous Monitoring in 100ms loop.  Counters increment when enable conditions are met. When sample count threshold is reached or fail threshold is reached, counters are reset to 0 and start over.	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Post Catalyst Fuel Trim System Low Limit Bank 2 (Too Rich)	P2098	Determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor based fuel control system has reached it's low limit authority, indicating a rich emissions/exhaust gas condition.  Note: If the post catalyst O2 voltage is too rich, the post catalyst O2 integral offset control is decreased. This results in lean bias fuel control in an attempt to correct the rich post O2 voltage.Determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor based fuel control system has utilized all or most of it's low limit authority, indicating a rich emissions/exhaust gas condition.  Note: If the post catalyst O2 voltage is too rich, the post catalyst O2 voltage is too rich, the post catalyst O2 voltage is too rich, the post catalyst O2 integral offset control is decreased. This results in lean bias fuel control in an attempt to correct the rich condition. A perfectly balanced control system (no rich or lean bias required) is represented by an integral offset value of	Rich Fail counter  High Vapor Feature: The diagnostic is at risk of reporting a false fail when excessively High Vapor (HV) conditions are present. This HV condition is indicated when the purge valve is open AND percent vapor is >= 22 % for >= 5.0 seconds.  Diagnosis resumes if the purge valve is closed OR the percent vapor is <= 20 % for >= 5.0 seconds.  This was done to minimize disabling the diagnostic for longer than necessary.	>= 800 counts per 1,000 sample counts  Note: Counters increment at a rate of 10 per second when enable conditions are met. If the fail count threshold is reached, a fail is reported and the diagnostic will not report again until the next trip. If the sample count threshold is reached before a fail is reported, a pass is reported, the counters are reset to 0, and evaluation starts again.	Same as P2096 except for the following:  Bank1 Fault Active criteria are replaced by the equivalent Bank2 Fault Active criteria.  The diagnostic is enabled during: Deceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Heavy Acceleration Minimum accumulated counts in each cell required before counters will increment for that cell: Deceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration  Minimum accumulated counts in each cell required before counters will increment for that cell: Deceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Heavy Acceleration (Note: A value in any of the above operating "cells" that is an order of magnitude (or more) higher than other cells is an indication that the diagnostic is not capable of diagnosing in that cell).  For the cells identified as enabled (i.e. those containing a "Yes" at the beginning of the Enable Conditions column), the fail counter will increment	Yes Yes Yes Yes 10,000,000,272,564,200 10,000,000,272,564,200 50 50 50	Frequency: Continuous Monitoring in 100ms loop.  Counters increment when enable conditions are met. When sample count threshold is reached or fail threshold is reached, counters are reset to 0 and start over.	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		"0" and a post catalyst O2 sensor that is within it's optimal operating range (neither rich nor lean). An integral offset value < 0 is indicative of the control system reacting to a rich post catalyst O2 sensor. If the failure is such that the control system utilizes all or most of its available authority, then P2098 will set.			if the sample counter increments AND Post oxygen sensor control integral offset is Deceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Heavy Acceleration Host O2 Voltage is Deceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Heavy Acceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Heavy Acceleration Heavy Acceleration Heavy Acceleration Hote: A value in any of the above operating "cells" that is greater than 900mV is an indication that the diagnostic is not capable of diagnosing in that cell).	<= -160 (control min.=-160) -160 (control min.=-160) -720 (control min.=-720) -720 (control min.=-720) -720 (control min.=-720) > 2,000 mV 2,000 mV 725 mV 753 mV 753 mV		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Post Catalyst Fuel Trim System High Limit Bank 2 (Too Lean)	P2099	Determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor based fuel control system has utilized all or most of it's high limit authority, indicating a lean emissions/exhaust gas condition.  Note: If the post catalyst O2 voltage is too lean, the post catalyst O2 integral offset control is increased. This results in rich bias fuel control in an attempt to correct the lean condition. A perfectly balanced control system (no rich or lean bias required) is represented by an integral offset value of "0" and a post catalyst O2 sensor that is within it's optimal operating range (neither rich nor lean). An integral offset value > 0 is indicative of the control system reacting to a lean post catalyst O2 sensor. If the failure is such that the control system utilizes all or most of its available authority, then P2099 will set.	High Vapor Feature: The diagnostic is at risk of reporting a false fail when excessively High Vapor (HV) conditions are present. This HV condition is indicated when the purge valve is open AND percent vapor is >= 22 % for >= 5.0 seconds.  Diagnosis resumes if the purge valve is closed OR the percent vapor is <= 20 % for >= 5.0 seconds.  This was done to minimize disabling the diagnostic for longer than necessary.	>= 800 counts per 1,000 sample counts  Note: Counters increment at a rate of 10 per second when enable conditions are met. If the fail count threshold is reached, a fail is reported and the diagnostic will not report again until the next trip. If the sample count threshold is reached before a fail is reported, a pass is reported, the counters are reset to 0, and evaluation starts again.	Same as P2098 except for the following:  Bank1 Fault Active criteria are replaced by the equivalent Bank2 Fault Active criteria.  For the cells identified as enabled (i.e. those containing a "Yes" at the beginning of the Enable Conditions column for P2098), the fail counter will increment if the sample counter increments AND Post oxygen sensor control integral offset is Deceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Heavy Acceleration Heavy Acceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Heavy Acceleration (Note: A value in any of the above operating "cells" that is less than 100mV is an indication that the diagnostic is not capable of diagnosing in that cell).	>= 160 (control max.= 160) 160 (control max.= 160) 592 (control max.= 592) 592 (control max.= 592) 592 (control max.= 592)  < 0 mV 0 mV 600 mV 600 mV 600 mV	Frequency: Continuous Monitoring in 100ms loop.  Counters increment when enable conditions are met. When sample count threshold is reached or fail threshold is reached, counters are reset to 0 and start over.	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Throttle Actuator Position Performance	positioning error2) Throttle control is driving the throttle in the incorrect direction3) Throttle control exceeds the reduced power limit  Difference  Difference	Difference between measured throttle position and modeled throttle position >  OR  Difference between modeled throttle position and measured throttle position and measured throttle position >	6.08 percent  6.08 percent	TPS minimum learn is not active and Throttle is being Controlled and (Engine Running or Ignition Voltage > or Ignition Voltage > )	Run/Crank voltage > 6.41  Ignition voltage failure is false (P1682)  TPS minimum learn is not active and Throttle is being Controlled  AND  ((Engine Running AND Ignition Voltage > 5.50) OR Ignition Voltage > 11.00)	15 counts; 12.5 ms/count in the primary processor	Type A, 1 Trips	
		Throttle Position >	36.00 percent		Powertrain Relay voltage > 6.41  TPS minimum learn is active	11 counts; 12.5 ms/count in the primary processor		
			Throttle Position >	35.00 percent		Powertrain Relay voltage > 6.41 Reduced Power is True	11 counts; 12.5 ms/count in the primary processor	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Accelerator Pedal Position (APP) Sensor 1 Lo	P2122	Detect a continuous or intermittent short or open in the APP sensor #1 on Main processor	APP1 Voltage <	0.4625		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41  No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P06A3)	19/39 counts or 14 counts continuous; 12.5 ms/count in the main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Accelerator Pedal Position (APP) Sensor 1 Hi	P2123	Detect a continuous or intermittent short or open in the APP sensor #1 on Main processor	APP1 Voltage >	4.7500		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41  No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P06A3)	19/39 counts or 14 counts continuous; 12.5 ms/count in the main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Accelerator Pedal Position (APP) Sensor 2 Lo	P2127	Detect a continuous or intermittent short or open in the APP sensor #2 on Main processor	APP2 Voltage <	0.3250		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41  No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P0697)	19/39 counts or 14 counts continuous; 12.5 ms/count in the main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Accelerator Pedal Position (APP) Sensor 2 Hi	P2128	Detect a continuous or intermittent short or open in the APP sensor #2 on Main processor	APP2 Voltage >	2.6000		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41  No 5V reference error or	19/39 counts or 14 counts continuous; 12.5 ms/count in the main processor	Type A, 1 Trips
						fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P0697)		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Throttle Position (TP) Sensor 1-2 Correlation	P2135	Detects a continuous or intermittent correlation fault between TPS sensors #1 and #2 on Main processor	Difference between TPS1 displaced and TPS2 displaced >	6.797 % offset at min. throttle position with a linear threshold to 9.720 % at max. throttle position		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41  No TPS sensor faults (P0122, P0123, P0222, P0223)  No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P06A3)	79/159 counts or 58 counts continuous; 3.125 ms/count in the main processor	Type A, 1 Trips
			Difference between (normalized min TPS1) and (normalized min TPS2) >	5.000 % Vref		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41  No TPS sensor faults (P0122, P0123, P0222, P0223)  No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P06A3)	79/159 counts or 58 counts continuous; 3.125 ms/count in the main processor	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Accelerator Pedal Position (APP) Sensor 1-2 Correlation	P2138	Detects a continuous or intermittent correlation fault between APP sensors #1 and #2 on Main processor	Difference between APP1 displaced and APP2 displaced >	5.000 % offset at min. pedal position with a linear threshold to 10.001 % at max. pedal position		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41  No APP sensor faults (P2122, P2123,P2127, P2128)  No 5V reference errors or faulst for # 3 & # 4 5V reference circuits (P06A3, P0697)	19/39 counts intermittent or 15 counts continuous, 12.5 ms/count in the main processor	Type A, 1 Trips
			Difference between (normalized min APP1 ) and (normalized min APP2) >	5.000 % Vref		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41  No APP sensor faults (P2122, P2123,P2127, P2128)  No 5V reference errors or faulst for # 3 & # 4 5V reference circuits (P06A3, P0697)	19/39 counts intermittent or 15 counts continuous, 12.5 ms/count in the main processor	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 1 high side circuit shorted to ground	P2147	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 1 high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Side Driver during On	Short to Ground: 25 amp >= through High Side Driver	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 1 high side circuit shorted to power	P2148	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 1 high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	side drive during off state	Short to Power: ≤ 1 volt between signal and controller power	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 2 high side circuit shorted to ground	P2150	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 2 high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Side Driver during On	Short to Ground: 25 amp >= through High Side Driver	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 2 high side circuit shorted to power	P2151	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 2 high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	side drive during off state	Short to Power: ≤ 1 volt between signal and controller power	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 3 high side circuit shorted to ground	P2153	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 3 high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage high across High Side Driver during On state indicates short to ground	Short to Ground: 25 amp >= through High Side Driver	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 3 high side circuit shorted to power	P2154	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 3 high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	side drive during off state	Short to Power: ≤ 1 volt between signal and controller power	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 4 high side circuit shorted to ground	P2156	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 4 high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Side Driver during On	Short to Ground: 25 amp >= through High Side Driver	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 4 high side circuit shorted to power	P2157	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 4 high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	_	Short to Power: ≤ 1 volt between signal and controller power	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 5 high side circuit shorted to ground	P216B	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 5 high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Side Driver during On	Short to Ground: 25 amp >= through High Side Driver	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 5 high side circuit shorted to power	P216C	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 5 high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	side drive during off state	Short to Power: ≤ 1 volt between signal and controller power	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 6 high side circuit shorted to ground	P216E	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 6 high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Side Driver during On	Short to Ground: 25 amp >= through High Side Driver	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 6 high side circuit shorted to power	P216F	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 6 high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	side drive during off state	Short to Power: ≤ 1 volt between signal and controller power	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Minimum Throttle Position Not Learned	P2176	TP sensors were not in the minmum learn window after multiple attempts to learn the minimum.	During TPS min learn on the Main processor, TPS Voltage >	0.5740		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41  TPS minimum learn is active	2.0 secs	Type A, 1 Trips
			Number of learn attempts >	10 counts				

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Air Temperature Sensor 1 / 2 Correlation	P2199	Detects a difference between the IAT and IAT2 sensors	ABS (IAT - IAT2)	> 55.0 deg C	Powertrain Relay Voltage for a time No Active DTCs:	>= 11.00 Volts >= 0.9 seconds PowertrainRelayFault	40 failures out of 50 samples 1 sample every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Bank 1 Air- Fuel Ratio Imbalance	P219A	This monitor determines if a cylinder-to-cylinder airfuel ratio imbalance is present on bank 1.	Filtered Ratio >  Note: The input to this metric is the pre catalyst oxygen sensor voltage. This voltage is used to generate a Variance metric that represents the statistical variation of the O2 sensor voltage over a	1.14  If the diagnostic has reported a failure on the prior trip, the Filtered Ratio must fall below 0.50 in order to report a pass. This feature prevents the diagnostic from	System Voltage  Fuel Level  Engine Coolant Temperature  Cumulative engine run	no lower than 11.0 Volts for more than 0.2 seconds > 10.0 percent AND no fuel level sensor fault > -20 degrees C	Minimum of 1 test per trip, up to 13 tests per trip during RSR or FIR.  The front O2 sensor voltage is sampled once per cylinder	Type A, 1 Trips
			given engine cycle. This metric is proportional to the air-fuel ratio imbalance (variance is higher with an imbalance than without). Multiple	toggling between failing and passing when the Filtered Ratio remains near the initial failure threshold of 1.14.	time  Diagnostic enabled at Idle (regardless of other operating conditions)	> 120.0 seconds	event. Therefore, the time required to complete a single test (when all enable	
			samples are collected in making a decision.  The observed Variance is dependant on engine		Engine speed range Engine speed delta during a short term sample period	1,600 to 4,000 RPM	conditions are met) decreases as engine speed increases. For example, 6.00	
			speed and load and so each result is normalized for speed and load by comparing it to a known		Mass Airflow (MAF) range Cumulative delta MAF	0 to 1,000 g/s	seconds of data is required at 1000 rpm while double this time is required at	
			"good system" result for that speed and load, and generating a Ratio metric.		during a short term sample period  Filtered MAF delta	<5 g/s	500 rpm and half this time is required at 2000	
			The Ratio metric is calculated by selecting the appropriate threshold calibration from a 17x17 table (Supporting Table		between samples Note: first order lag filter coefficient applied to MAF = 0.050	<0.60 g/s	rpm. This data is collected only when enable conditions are met, and as such	
		"Variance Thr Bank1") and s from the meas	"Variance Threshold Bank1") and subtracting it from the measured Variance. The result is		Air Per Cylinder (APC)  APC delta during short term sample period	165 to 700 mg/cylinder	significantly more operating time is required than is indicated	
	then divided by normalizer calib	then divided by a normalizer calibration from another 17 x 17 table		Filtered APC delta between samples	< 3.50 percent	above. Generally, a report will be		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
	<del>                                     </del>		(Supporting Table		Note: first order lag filter		made within 5	
	1		"Normalizer Bank1").		coefficient applied to APC		minutes of	
	1		This quotient is then		= 0.250		operation.	
	1		multiplied by a quality				'	
	1		factor calibration from a		Spark Advance	-100 to 70 degrees	For RSR or FIR,	
	1		17 x 17 table (Supporting				26 tests must	
	1		Table "Quality Factor		Throttle Area (percent of	0 to 200 percent	complete before	
	1		Bank1"). This result is		max)		the diagnostic	
	1		referred to as the Ratio.				can report.	
	1		Note that the quality factor		Intake Cam Phaser Angle	0 to 50 degrees		
	1		ranges between 0 and 1					
	1		and represents		Exhaust Cam Phaser	0 to 50 degrees		
	1		robustness to false		Angle			
	1		diagnosis in the current					
	1		operating region. Regions		Quality Factor (QF)	>= 0.99		
	1		with low quality factors		QF calibrations are			
	1		are not used.		located in a 17x17 lookup			
	1				table versus engine speed			
	1		Finally, a EWMA filter is		and load (Supporting			
l	1		applied to the Ratio metric		Table "Quality Factor			
	1		to generate the Filtered		Bank1"). QF values less			
l	1		Ratio malfunction criteria		than "1" indicate that we			
l	1		metric. Generally, a		don't have 4sigma/2sigma			
	1		normal system will result		robustness in that region.			
l	1		in a negative Filtered		The quality of the data is			
	1		Ratio while a failing		determined via statistical			
	1		system will result in a		analysis of Variance data.			
l	1		positive Filtered Ratio.		F 10 110 10 10 1			
			The research of the City and		Fuel Control Status			
	1		The range of the Filtered		Closed Loop and Long			
	1		Ratio metric is application		Term FT Enabled for:	>= 5.0 seconds		
	1		specific since both the			(Please see "Closed		
	1		emissions sensitivity and			Loop Enable Criteria		
			relationship between			and "Long Term FT		
	1		imbalance and the		AID numer not on	Enable Criteria" in		
			Variance metric are		AIR pump not on	Supporting Tables)		
	1		application specific.		CASE learn not active			
	1		Come applications may		EGR - no device control,			
			Some applications may		no intrusive diagnostics			
	1		need to command a		EVAP - no device control,			
			unique cam phaser value		no intrusive diagnostics			
	1	1	before performing the		Engine OverSpeed		1	1

Component/ Fault System Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		above calculations since cam phasing has been shown to have an impact on overall signal quality. This application Does Not Use this feature.		Protection Not Active Idle speed control normal PTO Not Active Injector base pulse width above min limit O2 Learned htr resistance Rapid Step Response (RSR): RSR will trigger if the Ratio result from the last test is AND it exceeds the last Filtered ratio by Once triggered, the filtered ratio is reset to:  Fast Initial Response (FIR): FIR will trigger when an NVM reset or code clear occurs. Once triggered, the filtered ratio is reset to:	= Valid (the O2 heater resistance has learned since NVM reset)  >= 1.14  >= 1.20  0.00  EngineMisfireDetected_F A MAP_SensorFA ECT_SensorFA TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted FuellnjectorCircuit_FA AIR System FA EvapExcessPurgePsbl_F A CamSensorAnyLocationF A		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Bank 2 Air- Fuel Ratio Imbalance	P219B	This monitor determines if a cylinder-to-cylinder airfuel ratio imbalance is present on bank 2.	Filtered Ratio >  Note: See P219A for a detailed description of this failure metric.  Some applications may need to command a unique cam phaser value before performing the above calculations since cam phasing has been shown to have an impact on overall signal quality. This application Does Not Use this feature.	If the diagnostic has reported a failure on the prior trip, the Filtered Ratio must fall below 0.65 in order to report a pass. This feature prevents the diagnostic from toggling between failing and passing when the Filtered Ratio remains near the initial failure threshold of 1.21.	See Bank 1 (P219A) Secondary Parameters and Enable Conditions.  Quality Factor (QF) QF calibrations are located in a 17x17 lookup table versus engine speed and load (Supporting Table "Quality Factor Bank2"). QF values less than "1" indicate that we don't have 4sigma/2sigma robustness in that region. The quality of the data is determined via statistical analysis of Variance data.  Rapid Step Response (RSR): RSR will trigger if the Ratio result from the last test is AND it exceeds the last Filtered ratio by Once triggered, the filtered ratio is reset to:  Fast Initial Response (FIR): FIR will trigger when an NVM reset or code clear occurs. Once triggered, the filtered ratio is reset to:	>= 0.99 >= 1.14 >= 1.20 0.00	See Bank 1 info	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Barometric Pressure (BARO) Sensor Performance (naturally aspirated)	P2227	Compares baro sensor to the calculated baro estimate (part throttle calculation or unthrottled MAP)	Difference between baro sensor reading and estimated baro when distance since last estimated baro update  OR  Difference between baro sensor reading and estimated baro when distance since last estimated baro update	> 15.0 kPa <= 1.24 miles > 20.0 kPa > 1.24 miles	Engine Run Time  No Active DTCs:	> 0.00 seconds  AmbPresSnsrCktFA ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA AfterThrottlePressureFA TPS_FA TPS_Performance_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA	320 failures out of 400 samples 1 sample every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips
			Barometric Pressure OR Barometric Pressure	< 50.0 kPa > 115.0 kPa	Time between current ignition cycle and the last time the engine was running  Engine is not rotating  No Active DTCs:	> 409.6 seconds  EngineModeNotRunTimer Error MAP_SensorFA TC_BoostPresSnsrCktFA AAP2_SnsrFA  MAP_SensorCircuitFP AAP_SnsrCktFP AAP2_SnsrCktFP	4 failures out of 5 samples  1 sample every 12.5 msec	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Barometric Pressure (BARO) Sensor Circuit Low (non- boosted applications)	P2228	Detects a continuous short to low or open in either the signal circuit or the BARO sensor.	BARO Voltage	< 40.0 % of 5 Volt Range (2.0 Volts = 50.9 kPa)	Engine Run Time	> 0.00 seconds	320 failures out of 400 samples 1 sample every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Barometric Pressure (BARO) Sensor Circuit High (non- boosted applications)	P2229	Detects an open sensor ground or continuous short to high in either the signal circuit or the BARO sensor.	BARO Voltage	> 90.0 % of 5 Volt Range (4.5 Volts = 115.0 kPa)	Engine Run Time	> 0.00 seconds	320 failures out of 400 samples 1 sample every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Barometric Pressure (BARO) Sensor Circuit Intermittent	P2230	Detects a noisy or erratic barometric pressure input	String Length  Where: "String Length" = sum of "Diff" calculated over  And where: "Diff" = ABS(current BARO reading - BARO reading from 12.5 milliseconds previous)	> 100 kPa 80 consecutive BARO samples			4 failures out of 5 samples Each sample takes 1.00 seconds	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Secondary AIR Pump Control Circuit Low Voltage	P2257	Diagnoses the Secondary AIR Pump Control Low Side Driver circuit for circuit faults	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground)	Short to ground: <= 0.5 Ohms impedance between signal and controller ground	Powertrain relay Voltage	>= 11.00 volts	20 failures out of 25 samples 250ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips  Note: In certain controlle rs P0418 may also set (Second ary AIR Pump Control Circuit Open)

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Secondary AIR Pump Control Circuit High Voltage	P2258	Diagnoses the Secondary AIR Pump Control Low Side Driver circuit for circuit faults	Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short- to-power)	Short to power: <= 0.5 Ohms impedance between signal and controller power	Powertrain relay Voltage	>= 11.00 volts	20 failures out of 25 samples 250ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Lean Bank 1 Sensor 2	P2270	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor is stuck in a normal lean voltage range and thereby can no longer be used for post oxygen sensor fuel control or for catalyst monitoring. The diagnostic is an intrusive test (during coast) which increases the delivered fuel to achieve the required rich threshold.	Post O2 sensor signal AND The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Stuck Lean Voltage Test	< 800 mvolts > 68 grams	B1S2 DTC's Not active this key cycle  System Voltage ICAT MAT Burnoff delay  Green O2S Condition	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A EthanolCompositionSens or_FA P013A, P013B, P013E, P013F, P2270 or P2271  10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = Not Valid = Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit for the following locations: B1S2, B2S2 (if applicable) in Supporting Tables tab.	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Res etFastRespFunc = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rap idResponseActiv e = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed.	Type B, 2 Trips
				Low Fuel Condition Diag Pedal position	= False ≤ 100.0 %			
					Engine Airflow	3 ≤ gps ≤ 11		
					Closed loop integral Closed Loop Active Evap Ethanol	0.90 ≤ C/L Int ≤ 1.07 = TRUE not in control of purge not in estimate mode		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Post fuel cell (Decel) Crankshaft Torque	= enabled < 100.0 Nm		
					EGR Intrusive diagnostic All post sensor heater	= not active		
					delays O2S Heater (post sensor)	= not active		
					on Time  Predicted Catalyst temp	≥ 60.0 sec 500 ≤ °C ≤ 980		
					Fuel State	= DFCO possible		
					All of the above met for at least 0.0 seconds, and then check the following			
					Engine Speed to initially enable test Engine Speed range to keep test enabled (after	1,150 ≤ RPM ≤2,325		
					initially enabled)	1,100 ≤ RPM ≤2,375		
					Vehicle Speed to initially enable test Vehicle Speed range to keep test enabled (after	42.3≤ MPH ≤80.2		
					initially enabled)	38.5 ≤ MPH ≤ 82.0		
					All of the above met for at least 3.0 seconds, and then the Force Cat Rich intrusive stage is requested.			
					During Stuck Lean test the following must stay TRUE or the test will abort:  0.96 ≤ Commanded Fuel			
					EQR ≤ 1.08			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Rich Bank 1 Sensor 2	P2271	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor is stuck in a normal rich voltage range and thereby can no longer be used for post oxygen sensor fuel control or for catalyst monitoring. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which requests the DFCO mode to achieve the required lean threshold.	Post O2 sensor signal AND The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Stuck Rich Voltage Test	> 100 mvolts  > 42 grams	B1S2 DTC's Not Active this key cycle  System Voltage ICAT MAT Burnoff delay  Green O2S Condition	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A EthanolCompositionSens or_FA P013A, P013B, P013E, P013F or P2270  10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = Not Valid = Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit for the following locations: B1S2, B2S2 (if applicable) in Supporting Tables tab. = False	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Res etFastRespFunc = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rap idResponseActiv e = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed.	Type B, 2 Trips
					Engine Speed Engine Airflow Vehicle Speed Closed loop integral Closed Loop Active Evap	1,150 ≤ RPM ≤ 2,325 3 ≤ gps ≤ 11 42.3 ≤ MPH ≤ 80.2 0.90 ≤ C/L Int ≤ 1.07 = TRUE not in control of purge		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Power Take Off EGR Intrusive diagnostic All post sensor heater delays O2S Heater (post sensor) on Time  Predicted Catalyst temp Fuel State  DTC's Passed  ==================================	= not active = not active = not active  ≥ 60.0 sec  500 ≤ °C ≤ 980 DFCO possible = P2270 (and P2272 if applicable) = P013E (and P014A if applicable) = P013A (and P013C if applicable) = ===================================		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Lean Bank 2 Sensor 2	P2272	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor is stuck in a normal lean voltage range and thereby can no longer be used for post oxygen sensor fuel control or for catalyst monitoring. The diagnostic is an intrusive test (during coast) which increases the delivered fuel to achieve the required rich threshold.	Post O2 sensor signal AND The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Stuck Lean Voltage Test	< 800 mvolts > 68 grams.	B2S2 DTC's Not Active this key cycle System Voltage ICAT MAT Burnoff delay Green O2S Condition	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A EthanolCompositionSens or_FA P013C, P013D, P014A, P014B, P2272 or P2273  10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = Not Valid  = Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit for the following locations: B1S2, B2S2 in Supporting Tables tab.	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Res etFastRespFunc = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rap idResponseActiv e = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed.	Type B, 2 Trips
					Low Fuel Condition Diag Pedal position	= False ≤ 100.0 %		
				Engine Airflow  Closed loop integral	$3 \le \text{gps} \le 11$ $0.90 \le \text{C/L Int} \le 1.07$			
				Closed Loop Active Evap Ethanol	= TRUE not in control of purge not in estimate mode			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Post fuel cell (Decel) Crankshaft Torque  EGR Intrusive diagnostic All post sensor heater delays O2S Heater (post sensor) on Time  Predicted Catalyst temp Fuel State	Enable Conditions  = enabled <100.0 Nm = not active = not active ≥ 60.0 sec 500 ≤ °C ≤ 980 = DFCO possible ====================================	Time Required	MIL Illum.

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Rich Bank 2 Sensor 2	P2273	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor is stuck in a normal rich voltage range and thereby can no longer be used for post oxygen sensor fuel control or for catalyst monitoring. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which requests the DFCO mode to achieve the required lean threshold.	Post O2 sensor signal AND The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Stuck Rich Voltage Test	> 100 mvolts  > 42 grams.	B2S2 DTC's Not Active this key cycle System Voltage ICAT MAT Burnoff delay Green O2S Condition	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A EthanolCompositionSens or_FA P013C, P013D, P014A, P014B or P2272  10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = Not Valid  = Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit for the following locations: B1S2, B2S2 in Supporting Tables tab.	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Res etFastRespFunc = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rap idResponseActiv e = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed.	Type B, 2 Trips
					Low Fuel Condition Diag	= False		
				Engine Speed Engine Airflow	1,150 ≤ RPM ≤2,325 3 ≤ gps ≤11			
					Vehicle Speed Closed loop integral Closed Loop Active Evap Ethanol	42.3 ≤ MPH ≤ 80.2 0.90 ≤ C/L Int ≤ 1.07 = TRUE not in control of purge not in estimate mode		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Power Take Off EGR Intrusive diagnostic All post sensor heater delays O2S Heater (post sensor) on Time  Predicted Catalyst temp Fuel State DTC's Passed  After above conditions are met: DFCO mode is continued (wo driver initiated pedal input).	= not active = not active  = not active  ≥ 60.0 sec  500 ≤ °C ≤ 980 = DFCO possible = P2270 (and P2272 if applicable) = P013E (and P014A if applicable) = P013A (and P013C if applicable) = ===================================		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
SIDI High Pressure Pump	P228C	This DTC Diagnoses the measured fuel rail pressure bias too low from desired fuel pressure.	Desired Pressure - Measure Pressure	>= 3.00 Mpa	Battery Voltage  Low Side Fuel Pressure  Engine Run Time  Additional Enable Conditions: All must be true (High Pressure Pump is enabled and High Fuel pressure sensor ckt is Not (FA,FP or TFTKO) and High Pressure fuel pump ckt is Not (FA,FP or TFTKO) andCam or Crank Sensor Not FA and IAT,IAT2,ECT Not FA and Low side Fuel Pump Relay ckt Not FA and Estimate fuel rail pressure is valid and Green Engine (In assembly plant) is not enabled and Not if low fuel condition and Low side Fuel Pump is on and Injector Flow Test is not active and Device control commanded pressure is false and Device control pump ckt enabled on is false and	>= 11 Volts > 0.275 MPa >= KtFHPD_t_PumpCntrlEng RunThrsh (see supporting tables) Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control Engine is not cranking	Pressure Error - 750 0 failures out of 938 samples	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					detected is true and Manufacturers enable counter is 0) Flex Fuel Sensor Not FA Ignition voltage out of correlation error(P1682) not active			
					Barometric Pressure Inlet Air Temp Fuel Temp	>= 70.0 KPA >= -10.0 degC -10 <=Temp degC <= 100		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
SIDI High Pressure Pump	P228D	This DTC Diagnoses the measured fuel rail pressure bias too high from desired fuel pressure	Desired Pressure - Measure Pressure	<=-3.00 Mpa	Battery Voltage  Low Side Fuel Pressure  Engine Run Time  Additional Enable Conditions: All must be true (High Pressure Pump is enabled and High Fuel pressure sensor ckt is Not (FA,FP or TFTKO) and High Pressure fuel pump ckt is Not (FA,FP or TFTKO) and Cam or Crank Sensor Not FA and IAT,IAT2,ECT Not FA and Low side Fuel Pump Relay ckt Not FA and Estimate fuel rail pressure is valid and Green Engine (In assembly plant) is not enabled and Not if low fuel condition and Low side Fuel Pump is on and Injector Flow Test is not active and Device control commanded pressure is	>= 11 Volts > 0.275 MPa >= KtFHPD_t_PumpCntrlEng RunThrsh (see supporting tables)  Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control Engine is not cranking	Pressure Error - 750 failures out of 938 samples	Type A, 1 Trips
					false and Device control pump ckt enabled on is false and			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Engine movement detected is true andManufacturers enable counter is 0) Flex Fuel Sensor Not FA Ignition voltage out of correlation error(P1682) not active  Barometric Pressure Inlet Air Temp Fuel Temp	>= 70.0 KPA >= -10.0 DegC -10 <= Temp degC <= 100		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #1 CIRCUIT LOW - for 3 DTC implementati on only	P2300	Diagnoses Cylinder #1 Ignition Control (EST) output driver circuit for a Short to Ground fault	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.  Voltage low during driver high state (indicates short-to-ground)	≤ 100 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	20 Failures out of 25 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #1 CIRCUIT High - for 3 DTC implementati on only	P2301	Diagnoses Cylinder #1 Ignition Control (EST) output driver circuit for a Short to Power fault	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.  Voltage high during driver low state (indicates short-to-power)	≤ 100 Ω impedance between signal and controller power	Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	20 Failures out of 25 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #2 CIRCUIT Low - for 3 DTC implementati on only	P2303	Diagnoses Cylinder #2 Ignition Control (EST) output driver circuit for a Short to Ground fault	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.  Voltage low during driver high state (indicates short-to-ground)	≤ 100 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	20 Failures out of 25 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #2 CIRCUIT High - for 3 DTC implementati on only	P2304	Diagnoses Cylinder #2 Ignition Control (EST) output driver circuit for a Short to Power fault	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.  Voltage high during driver low state (indicates short-to-power)	≤ 100 Ω impedance between signal and controller power	Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	20 Failures out of 25 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #3 CIRCUIT Low - for 3 DTC implementati on only	P2306	Diagnoses Cylinder #3 Ignition Control (EST) output driver circuit for a Short to Ground fault	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.  Voltage low during driver high state (indicates short-to-ground)	≤ 100 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	20 Failures out of 25 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #3 CIRCUIT High - for 3 DTC implementati on only	P2307	Diagnoses Cylinder #3 Ignition Control (EST) output driver circuit for a Short to Power fault	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.  Voltage high during driver low state (indicates short-to-power)	≤ 100 Ω impedance between signal and controller power	Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	20 Failures out of 25 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #4 CIRCUIT Low - for 3 DTC implementati on only	P2309	Diagnoses Cylinder #4 Ignition Control (EST) output driver circuit for a Short to Ground fault	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.  Voltage low during driver high state (indicates short-to-ground)	≤ 100 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	20 Failures out of 25 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #4 CIRCUIT High - for 3 DTC implementati on only	P2310	Diagnoses Cylinder #4 Ignition Control (EST) output driver circuit for a Short to Power fault	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.  Voltage high during driver low state (indicates short-to-power)	≤ 100 Ω impedance between signal and controller power	Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	20 Failures out of 25 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #5 CIRCUIT Low - for 3 DTC implementati on only	P2312	Diagnoses Cylinder #5 Ignition Control (EST) output driver circuit for a Short to Ground fault	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.  Voltage Low during driver high state (indicates short-to-ground)	≤ 100 Ω impedance between signal and controller power	Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	20 Failures out of 25 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #5 CIRCUIT High - for 3 DTC implementati on only	P2313	Diagnoses Cylinder #5 Ignition Control (EST) output driver circuit for a Short to Power fault	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.  Voltage high during driver low state (indicates short-to-power)	≤ 100 Ω impedance between signal and controller power	Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	20 Failures out of 25 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #6 CIRCUIT Low - for 3 DTC implementati on only	P2315	Diagnoses Cylinder #6 Ignition Control (EST) output driver circuit for a Short to Ground fault		≤ 100 Ω impedance between signal and controller power	Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	20 Failures out of 25 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #6 CIRCUIT High - for 3 DTC implementati on only	P2316	Diagnoses Cylinder #6 Ignition Control (EST) output driver circuit for a Short to Power fault	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.  Voltage high during driver low state (indicates short-to-power)	≤ 100 Ω impedance between signal and controller power	Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	20 Failures out of 25 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Secondary AIR System Pressure Sensor Circuit Bank 1	P2430	This DTC detects a stuck in range pressure sensor signal when the AIR pump is commanded on.	Average Pressure Error AND Signal Variation	< 0.50 kPa < 0.15 kPa	BARO Inlet Air Temp Coolant Temp Engine off time System Voltage MAP not Engine Speed MAF not No active DTCs:	> 74 kPa > -10.0 deg C > -10.0 deg C < 56.0 > 3,600.0 seconds > 10.0 Volts < 32.0 < 20 kPa for 2.0 sec < 5,000 RPM > 50 gm/s for 3.0 sec AIRValveControlCircuit FA AIRPumpControlCircuit FA AIRSysPressSnsrB1CktL oFA AIRSysPressSnsrB1CktHi FA ControllerProcessorPerf_ FA	Stuck in range cumulative time > 5.0 seconds  Frequency: Once per trip when SAI pump is commanded On	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Secondary AIR System Pressure Sensor Performance Bank 1	P2431	This DTC detects a skewed pressure sensor signal via a comparison of the AIR pressure sensor signal and estimated BARO, as well as an evaluation of the quality of the comparison.	Difference between AIR pressure sensor and BARO (Pump Commanded Off) or  OR  Difference between AIR pressure sensor and BARO (Pump Commanded On)	> 14.0 kPa  < -10.0 kPa  > 50.0 kPa	BARO Inlet Air Temp Coolant Temp Engine off time System Voltage MAP not Engine Speed MAF not  Transfer Case not in 4WD Low Run/crank active  No active DTCs:	> 74 kPa > -10.0 deg C > -10.0 deg C < 56.0 > 3,600.0 seconds > 10.0 Volts < 32.0 < 20 kPa for 2.0 sec < 5,000 RPM > 50 gm/s for 3.0 sec  AIRValveControlCircuit FA AIRPumpControlCircuit FA AIRSysPressSnsrB1CktL oFA AIRSysPressSnsrB1CktHi FA MAF_SensorFA EngineMisfireDetected_F A ControllerProcessorPerf_ FA	Skewed sensor cumulative test weight > 15.0 seconds  Continuous 6.25ms loop  Skewed sensor cumulatative test weight is based on distance from the last Baro update. See Baro Skewed Sensor Weight Factor table.	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Secondary AIR System Pressure Sensor Circuit Low Voltage Bank 1	P2432	This DTC detects an out of range low AIR pressure sensor signal	AIR Pressure Sensor signal	< 6 % of 5Vref for 800 failures out of 1,000 samples	No active DTCs:	ControllerProcessorPerf_ FA	1,000 samples (6.25 ms per sample) Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Secondary AIR System Pressure Sensor Circuit Hi Voltage Bank 1	P2433	This DTC detects an out of range high AIR pressure sensor signal	AIR Pressure Sensor signal	> 94 % of 5Vref for 800 failures out of 1,000 samples	No active DTCs:	ControllerProcessorPerf_ FA	1,000 samples (6.25 ms per sample) Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Secondary AIR System Pressure Sensor Circuit Bank 2	P2435	This DTC detects a stuck in range pressure sensor signal when the AIR pump is commanded on.	Average Pressure Error AND Signal Variation	< 0.50 kPa	BARO Inlet Air Temp Coolant Temp Engine off time System Voltage MAP not Engine Speed MAF not No active DTCs:	> 74 kPa > -10.0 deg C > -10.0 deg C < 56.0 > 3,600.0 seconds > 10.0 Volts < 32.0 < 20 kPa for 2.0 sec < 5,000 RPM > 50 gm/s for 3.0 sec AIRValveControlCircuit FA AIRPumpControlCircuit FA AIRSysPressSnsrB1CktL oFA AIRSysPressSnsrB1CktHi FA ControllerProcessorPerf_ FA	Stuck in range cumulative time > 5.0 seconds  Frequency: Once per trip when SAI pump is commanded On	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Secondary AIR System Pressure Sensor Performance Bank 2	P2436	This DTC detects a skewed pressure sensor signal via a comparison of the AIR pressure sensor signal and estimated BARO, as well as an evaluation of the quality of the comparison.	Difference between AIR pressure sensor and BARO (Pump Commanded Off) or  OR  Difference between AIR pressure sensor and BARO (Pump Commanded On)	> 14.0 kPa  < -10.0 kPa  > 50.0 kPa	BARO Inlet Air Temp Coolant Temp Engine off time System Voltage MAP not Engine Speed MAF not Transfer Case not in 4WD Low Run/crank active No active DTCs:	> 74 kPa > -10.0 deg C > -10.0 deg C < 56.0 > 3,600.0 seconds > 10.0 OR < 32.0 Volts < 20 kPa for 2.0 sec < 5,000 RPM > 50 gm/s for 3.0 sec  AIRValveControlCircuit FA AIRPumpControlCircuit FA AIRSysPressSnsrB1CktL oFA AIRSysPressSnsrB1CktHi FA MAF_SensorFA EngineMisfireDetected_F A ControllerProcessorPerf_ FA	Skewed sensor cumulative test weight > 15.0 seconds  Continuous 6.25ms loop  Skewed sensor cumulatative test weight is based on distance from the last Baro update. See Baro Skewed Sensor Weight Factor table.	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Secondary AIR System Pressure Sensor Circuit Low Voltage Bank 2	P2437	This DTC detects an out of range low AIR pressure sensor signal	AIR Pressure Sensor signal	< 6 % of 5Vref for 800 failures out of 1,000 samples	No active DTCs:	ControllerProcessorPerf_ FA	1,000 samples (6.25 ms per sample) Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Secondary AIR System Pressure Sensor Circuit Hi Voltage Bank 2	P2438	This DTC detects an out of range high AIR pressure sensor signal	AIR Pressure Sensor signal	> 94 % of 5Vref for 800 failures out of 1,000 samples	No active DTCs:	ControllerProcessorPerf_ FA	1,000 samples (6.25 ms per sample) Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Secondary AIR System Shut-off Valve Stuck Open	P2440	This DTC detects if one or both of the AIR system control valves is stuck openThis test is run during Phase 2 (Pump commanded On, valve commanded closed)	Average Pressure Error or or	< Bank 1 Valve Pressure Error table < Bank 2 Valve Pressure Error table > 32 kPa for either Bank	BARO Inlet Air Temp Coolant Temp Engine off time System Voltage MAP not Engine Speed MAF not Stability Time  AIR diagnostic Phase 1 passed  No active DTCs:	> 74 kPa > -10.0 deg C > -10.0 deg C < 56.0 > 3,600.0 seconds > 10.0 Volts < 32.0 < 20 kPa for 2.0 sec < 5,000 RPM > 50 gm/s for 3.0 sec > 0.5 seconds  AIRSystemPressureSens or FA AIRValveControlCircuit FA AIRPumpControlCircuit FA AMF_SensorFA AmbientAirDefault_NA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA ECT_Sensor_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A CatalystSysEfficiencyLoB 1_FA CatalystSysEfficiencyLoB 2_FA ControllerProcessorPerf_FA IgnitionOutputDriver_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA	Phase 2 Conditional test weight > 1.5 sec  Frequency: Once per trip when AIR pump commanded On  Conditional test weight is calculated by multiplying the following Factors: Phase 2 Baro Test Weight Factor, Phase 2 MAF Test Weight Factor, Phase 2 System Volt Test Weight Factor, Phase 2 Ambient Temp Test Weight Factor (see Supporting Tables)	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Secondary AIR System Pump Stuck On	P2444	This DTC detects if the SAI pump is stuck On. This test is run during Phase 3 (Pump commanded Off, valve commanded closed)	Average Pressure Error or or	> Bank 1 Pump Pressure Error table > Bank 2 Pump Pressure Error table < -32 kPa for either bank	BARO Inlet Air Temp Coolant Temp Engine off time System Voltage MAP not Engine Speed MAF not Stability Time  AIR diagnostic Phase 1 passed AIR diagnostic Phase 2 passed  No active DTCs:	> 74 kPa > -10.0 deg C > -10.0 deg C < 56.0 > 3,600.0 seconds > 10.0 Volts < 32.0 < 20 kPa for > 2.0 sec < 5,000 RPM > 50 gm/s for > 3.0 sec > 4.0 seconds  Phase 3 cumulatative test weight is based on the distance from the last Baro update. See Baro Skewed Sensor Weight Factor table.  AIRSystemPressureSens orFA AIRValveControlCircuit FA AIRPumpControlCircuit FA AMF_SensorFA AMBIENTAIRDEFAUIT_NA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA ECT_Sensor_FA ECT_Sensor_FA CatalystSysEfficiencyLoB 1_FA CatalystSysEfficiencyLoB 2_FA ControllerProcessorPerf_FA IgnitionOutputDriver_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA	Phase 3 Cumlatative test weight > 2.0 sec. Frequency: Once per trip when AIR pump is commanded On	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Transmissio n Control Torque Request	P2544	Determines if the torque request from the TCM is valid	Protect error - Serial Communication message - (\$199 - PTEI3)	Message <> two's complement of message	Diagnostic enabled/ disabled	Enabled	>= 16 failures	Type B, 2 Trips
Circuit			OR		Power Mode	= Run	Performed on every received message	
			Rolling count error - Serial Communication message (\$199 - PPEI3) rolling count value	Message <> previous message rolling count value + one	Ignition Voltage	> 6.41 volts	>= 6 Rolling count errors out of 10 samples.	
			OR		Engine Running Run/Crank Active	= True > 0.50 Sec	Performed on every received message	
			Range Error - Serial Communication message - (\$199 - PTEI3) TCM Requested Torque Increase	> 360 Nm	No Serial communication loss to TCM (U0101)	No loss of communication	>= 6 range errors out of 10 samples. Performed on every received message	
			OR  Multi-transition error -  Trans torque intervention type request change	Requested torque intervention type toggles from not increasing request to increasing request			>= 4 multi- transitions out of 5 samples. Performed every 200 msec	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Power Off Timer Performance	P262B	This DTC determines if the hardware timer does not initialize or count properly. There are two tests to ensure proper functioning of the timer: Count Up Test (CUT) and Range Test (RaTe).  Count Up Test (CUT): Verifies that the HWIO timer is counting up with the proper increment.	Count Up Test:  Time difference between the current read and the previous read of the timer	>1.50 seconds			Count Up Test: 4 failures out of 20 samples  1 sec / sample  Continuous while run/crank is not active and until controller shutdown is initiated.	Type B, 2 Trips
		Range Test (RaTe): When the run/crank is not active both the hardware and mirror timers are started. The timers are compared when module shutdown is initiated or run/crank becomes active.	Range Test: The variation of the HWIO timer and mirror timer is	> 24.87 %.			Range Test: Once per trip when controller shutdown is initiated or run/ crank becomes active.	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Malfunction Indicator Lamp (MIL) Control Circuit (ODM) Low	P263A	Diagnoses the malfunction indicator lamp control low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground)	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Run/Crank Voltage  Remote Vehicle Start is not active	Voltage ≥11 volts	50 failures out of 63 samples 50 ms / sample	Type B, No MIL Note: In certain controlle rs P0650 may also set (MIL Control Open Circuit)

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Malfunction Indicator Lamp (MIL) Control Circuit (ODM) High	P263B	Diagnoses the malfunction indicator lamp control low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short to power)	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power	Run/Crank Voltage  Remote Vehicle Start is not active	Voltage ≥11 volts	4 failures out of 5 samples 50 ms / sample	Type B, No MIL NO MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Chassis Control Module 1 Requested MIL Illumination	P26C8	Monitors the Chassis Contol Module 1 MIL request line to determine when the Chassis Control Module 1 has detected a MIL illuminating fault.	Chassis Control Module 1 Emissions-Related DTC set			Time since power-up ≥ 3 seconds	Continuous	Type A, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Communicati on Bus A Off	U0073	This DTC monitors for a BUS A off condition	Bus off failures exceeds  before the sample time of is reached	5 counts (equivalent to 0.06 seconds)  0.56 seconds	General Enable Criteria: U0073  Normal CAN transmission on Bus A  Device Control  High Voltage Virtual Network Management  Ignition Voltage Criteria:  Ignition voltage	Not Active on Current Key Cycle Enabled Not Active Not Active >= 11.00 or >= 6.41	Diagnostic runs in 12.5 ms loop	Type B, 2 Trips
					Power Mode  Off Cycle Enable Criteria:  KeCAND_b_OffKeyCycle DiagEnbl  Ignition Accessory Line and Battery Voltage  General Enable Criteria and either Ignition Voltage Criteria or Off Cycle Enable Criteria met for > 3.0000 seconds  CAN hardware is bus OFF for	= run  = 0 (1 indicates enabled) = Active > 11.00  > 0.1125 seconds		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lost Communicati on With TCM	U0101	This DTC monitors for a loss of communication with the transmission control module	Message is not received from controller for  Message \$0AB  Message \$0BD  Message \$0C7  Message \$0F9  Message \$189  Message \$199  Message \$19D  Message \$1AF  Message \$1BE  Message \$1BF  Message \$1F5  Message \$4C9	≥ 10.0 seconds	General Enable Criteria:  U0073  Normal CAN transmission on Bus A  Device Control  High Voltage Virtual Network Management  Ignition Voltage Criteria:  Ignition voltage  Power Mode  Off Cycle Enable Criteria:  KeCAND_b_OffKeyCycle DiagEnbl  Ignition Accessory Line and Battery Voltage  General Enable Criteria and either Ignition Voltage Criteria or Off Cycle Enable Criteria met for > 3.0000 seconds  Power Mode is in accessory or run or crank and High Voltage Virtual Network Management is	Not Active on Current Key Cycle Enabled Not Active  Not Active  >= 11.00 or >= 6.41 = run  = 0 (1 indicates enabled) = Active > 11.00	Diagnostic runs in 12.5 ms loop	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					not active for	> 0.4000 seconds		
					U0101	Not Active on Current Key Cycle		
					TCM	is present on the bus		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lost Communicati on With Cruise Control Module	U0104	This DTC monitors for a loss of communication with the Cruise Control Module.	Message is not received from controller for  Message \$2CB  Message \$2CD	≥ 10.0 seconds ≥ 10.0 seconds	General Enable Criteria: U0073  Normal CAN transmission	Not Active on Current Key Cycle	Diagnostic runs in 12.5 ms loop	Type C, No MIL
				- 1010 00001140	on Bus A  Device Control	Enabled  Not Active		
					High Voltage Virtual Network Management	Not Active		
					Ignition Voltage Criteria:			
					Ignition voltage	>= 11.00 or >= 6.41		
					Power Mode  Off Cycle Enable Criteria:	= run		
					KeCAND_b_OffKeyCycle DiagEnbl	= 0 (1 indicates enabled)		
					Ignition Accessory Line and Battery Voltage	= Active > 11.00		
					General Enable Criteria and either Ignition Voltage Criteria or Off Cycle Enable Criteria met for > 3.0000 seconds			
					Power Mode is in accessory or run or crank and High Voltage Virtual			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Network Management is not active for	> 0.4000 seconds		
					U0104	Not Active on Current Key Cycle		
					Cruise Control Module	is present on the bus		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lost Communicati on With Fuel Pump Control Module	U0109	This DTC monitors for a loss of communication with the fuel pump control module	Message is not received from controller for  Message \$1EB  Message \$4D9	≥ 10.0 seconds ≥ 10.0 seconds	General Enable Criteria:  U0073  Normal CAN transmission on Bus A  Device Control  High Voltage Virtual Network Management  Ignition Voltage Criteria:  Ignition voltage  Power Mode  Off Cycle Enable Criteria:  KeCAND_b_OffKeyCycle DiagEnbl  Ignition Accessory Line and Battery Voltage  General Enable Criteria and either Ignition Voltage Criteria or Off Cycle Enable Criteria met for > 3.0000 seconds  Power Mode is in accessory or run or crank and High Voltage Virtual Network Management is	Not Active on Current Key Cycle Enabled Not Active Not Active >= 11.00 or >= 6.41 = run = 0 (1 indicates enabled) = Active > 11.00	Diagnostic runs in 12.5 ms loop	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					not active for	> 0.4000 seconds		
					U0109	Not Active on Current Key Cycle		
					Fuel Pump Control Module	is present on the bus		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lost Communicati on With Anti- Lock Brake System (ABS) Control Module	U0121	This DTC monitors for a loss of communication with the Anti-Lock Brake System (ABS) Control Module (Non-OBD Module ID 243).	Message is not received from controller for  Message \$0C1  Message \$0C5  Message \$0D1  Message \$1C6  Message \$1C7  Message \$1E9  Message \$2F1	≥ 10.0 seconds	General Enable Criteria: U0073  Normal CAN transmission on Bus A  Device Control  High Voltage Virtual Network Management Ignition Voltage Criteria: Ignition voltage	Not Active on Current Key Cycle  Enabled  Not Active  Not Active  >= 11.00	Diagnostic runs in 12.5 ms loop	Type C, No MIL "Special Type C"
			Message \$2F9	≥ 10.0 seconds	Power Mode  Off Cycle Enable Criteria:  KeCAND_b_OffKeyCycle	or >= 6.41 = run		
					DiagEnbl  Ignition Accessory Line and Battery Voltage	(1 indicates enabled)  = Active > 11.00		
					General Enable Criteria and either Ignition Voltage Criteria or Off Cycle Enable Criteria met for > 3.0000 seconds			
					accessory or run or crank and High Voltage Virtual			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Network Management is not active for	> 0.4000 seconds		
					U0121	Not Active on Current Key Cycle		
					Anti-Lock Brake System Control Module	is present on the bus		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lost Communicati on With Body Control Module	U0140	This DTC monitors for a loss of communication with the Body Control Module.	Message is not received from controller for  Message \$0F1  Message \$12A  Message \$1E1  Message \$1F1  Message \$1F3  Message \$3C9  Message \$3CB  Message \$3F1  Message \$451  Message \$4D7  Message \$4E1  Message \$4E9	≥ 10.0 seconds	General Enable Criteria:  U0073  Normal CAN transmission on Bus A  Device Control  High Voltage Virtual Network Management  Ignition Voltage Criteria:  Ignition voltage  Power Mode  Off Cycle Enable Criteria:  KeCAND_b_OffKeyCycle DiagEnbl  Ignition Accessory Line and Battery Voltage  General Enable Criteria and either Ignition Voltage Criteria or Off Cycle Enable Criteria met for > 3.0000 seconds  Power Mode is in accessory or run or crank and High Voltage Virtual Network Management is	Not Active on Current Key Cycle Enabled Not Active  Not Active  >= 11.00 or >= 6.41 = run  = 0 (1 indicates enabled) = Active > 11.00  > 0.4000 seconds	Diagnostic runs in 12.5 ms loop	Type C, No MIL "Special Type C"

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					not active for			
					U0140	Not Active on Current Key Cycle		
					Body Control Module	is present on the bus		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Composition Sensor Circuit Low	P0178	Detects Out of Range Low Frequency Signal  The ethanol sensor is designed to measure ethanol concentrations from E0 (50Hz) to E100 (150Hz), with a specified accuracy of 5% ethanol (i.e. 5Hz). Therefore, values less than 45Hz or greater than 155Hz are considered as faults.	Flex Fuel Sensor Output Frequency	< 45 Hertz	Powertrain Relay	> 11.0 Volts	50 failures out of 63 samples 100 ms loop Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Composition Sensor Circuit High	P0179	Detects Out of Range High Frequency Signal  The ethanol sensor is designed to measure ethanol concentrations from E0 (50Hz) to E100 (150Hz), with a specified accuracy of 5% ethanol (i.e. 5Hz). Therefore, values less than 45Hz or greater than 155Hz are considered as faults.	Flex Fuel Sensor Output Frequency	> 155 Hertz <= 185	Powertrain Relay	> 11.0 Volts	50 failures out of 63 samples 100 ms loop Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Conductivity Out Of Range (water in fuel)	P2269	Detects the presence of High Conductivity Fuel (e.g. water in fuel) via a specific range of sensor frequency. High conductivity in the fuel causes a significant upward shift in the sensor's output frequency.	Flex Fuel Sensor Output Frequency	> 185 Hertz	Powertrain Relay	> 11.0 Volts	50 failures out of 63 samples 100 ms loop Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Transmissio n Output Speed Sensor (TOSS)	P0502	No activity in the TOSS circuit	TOSS Raw Speed	≤ 60 RPM	Engine Torque  Minimum Throttle opening  Engine Speed  Ignition voltage  PTO  EngineTorqureInaccurate	54.0 ≤ N-M ≤ 8,191.8  ≥ 8.0 %  1,500 ≤ RPM ≤ 6,500  9.0 ≤ Volts ≤ 32.00  not active  KeETQC_b_MinTransRe medial = TRUE:  MSFR_b_EngMisfDtctd_F A,  MAFR_b_MAF_SnsrTFT KO,  MAPR_b_MAP_SnsrTFT KO  KeETQC_b_MinTransRe medial = FALSE: FULR_b_FuellnjCkt_TFT KO,  MAFR_b_MAF_SnsrTFT KO,  MAFR_b_MAF_SnsrTFT KO,  MAFR_b_MAF_SnsrTFT KO,  MAFR_b_MAF_SnsrTFT KO,  MAFR_b_MAF_SnsrTFT KO,  XOYR_b_SecurityFlt,	≥ 4.5 sec	Type B, 2 Trips
					P0503	Not failed this key cycle		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Transmissio n Output Speed Sensor (TOSS)	P0503	TOSS Signal Intermittent	Loop-to-Loop change in TOSS	≥ 350 RPM	Raw Output SpeedOutput Speed changeTime since transfer case range changeIgnition voltageEngine SpeedVehicle Speed PTO	> 300 RPM for ≥ 2.0 sec≤ 150 RPM for ≥ 2.0 sec≥ 6.0 sec 9.0 ≤ Volts ≤ 32.00 200 ≤ RPM ≤ 7,500 for ≥ 5.0 seconds≤ 511.99 MPH for ≥ 5.0 secnot active	≥ 3.3 sec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Clutch Pedal Position Sensor Circuit Range / Performance	P0806	Detects if Clutch Pedal Position Sensor is Stuck in a range indicative of a vehicle NOT in gear, when the vehicle is determined to be in gear. Gear determination is made by verifying that the ratio of engine RPM versus Transmission Output Speed (N/TOS) represents a valid gear.	Filtered Clutch Pedal Position Error when the vehicle is determined to be in gear	>5 %	N/TOS Ratio:  Transfer Case: Vehicle speed: Engine Torque:  Clutch Pedal Position:  OR  No Active DTCs:	Must match actual gear (i.e. vehicle in gear)  Not in 4WD Low range  > 3.4 MPH  > EngTorqueThreshold (see Supporting Tables)  < ResidualErrEnableLow (see Supporting Tables)  > ResidualErrEnableHigh (see Supporting Tables)  ClutchPstnSnsrCktHi FA ClutchPstnSnsrCktLo FA CrankSensor_FA Transmission Output Shaft Angular Velocity Validity VehicleSpeedSensor_FA	25 ms loop Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Clutch Pedal Position Sensor Circuit Low	P0807	Detects Continuous Circuit Out-of-Range Low or Open	Clutch Position Sensor Circuit for	< 4 % of Vref  200 counts out of 250 samples	Engine Not Cranking System Voltage No active DTCs:	> 11.0 Volts	25 ms loop Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Clutch Pedal Position Sensor Circuit High	P0808	Detects Continuous Circuit Out-of-Range High	Clutch Position Sensor Circuit for	> 96 % of Vref  200 counts out of 250 samples	Engine Not Cranking System Voltage No active DTCs:	> 11.0 Volts	25 ms loop Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		MIL Illum.
Clutch Pedal Position Not Learned	P080A	Detects Invalid Clutch Pedal Fully Applied Learn Position values	Fully Applied Learn Position OR	< 9.0 % > 36.0 %	OBD Manufacturer's Enable Counter	= 0	250 ms loop Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Level Sensor 2 Performance (For use on vehicles with mechanical transfer pump dual fuel tanks)	P2066	This DTC will detect a fuel sender stuck in range in the secondary fuel tank.	**************************************	≥23.0 liters <3.5 liters 87 miles	Engine Running No active DTCs:	VehicleSpeedSensor_FA	250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips
			Volume in primary tank is and volume in secondary tank is and remains in this condition for  OR  *********************************	< 23 liters > 4 liters 2,700 seconds	Volume in secondary tank	≥3.5 liters		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			distance of 99 miles without the secondary fuel level changing by 3 liters, then the sender must be stuck.					

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Level Sensor 2 Circuit Low Voltage	P2067	This DTC will detect a fuel sender stuck out of range low in the secondary fuel tank.	Fuel level Sender % of 5V range	< 10 %			100 failures out of 125 samples 100 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips
(For use on vehicles with dual fuel tanks)								

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Level Sensor 2 Circuit High Voltage	P2068	This DTC will detect a fuel sender stuck out of range low in the secondary fuel tank.	Fuel level Sender % of 5V range	> 60 %			100 failures out of 125 samples 100 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips
(For use on vehicles with dual fuel tanks)								

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
VIN Not Programmed or Mismatched - Engine Control Module (ECM)	P0630	This DTC checks that the VIN is correctly written	At least one of the programmed VIN digits	= 00 or FF	OBD Manufacturer Enable Counter	= 0	250 ms / test Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Humidity Sensor Circuit Low	P00F4	Detects a continuous short to power in the Humidity Sensor circuit	Humidity Duty Cycle	<= 5.0 %	Powertrain Relay Voltage for a time No Active DTCs:	>= 11.00 Volts >= 0.9 seconds PowertrainRelayFault	40 failures out of 50 samples 1 sample every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		MIL Illum.
Humidity Sensor Circuit High	P00F5	Detects a continuous open or short to low in the Humidity Sensor circuit	Humidity Duty Cycle	>= 95.0 %		>= 11.00 Volts >= 0.9 seconds PowertrainRelayFault	40 failures out of 50 samples 1 sample every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Humidity Sensor Circuit Intermittent	P00F6	Detects a noisy or erratic humidity sensor input	String Length  Where: "String Length" = sum of "Diff" calculated over  And where: "Diff" = ABS(current Humidity reading - Humidity reading from 100 milliseconds previous)	> 80 %  10 consecutive Humidity samples	Powertrain Relay Voltage for a time  No Active DTCs:	>= 11.00 Volts >= 0.9 seconds PowertrainRelayFault	4 failures out of 5 samples  Each sample takes 1.00 seconds	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Pressure Sensor "B"	P018B	This DTC detects a fuel pressure sensor response stuck within	Absolute value of fuel pressure change ( as sensed during	<= 30 kPa	a] Diagnostic KeFRPD_b _FPSS_DiagEnbld	a] == TRUE	1 sample / 12.5 millisec	DTC Type A
Circuit		the normal operating range using an	intrusive test)		b] Engine Run Time	b] >= 5 sec	Intrusive Test Duration:	1 trip
Range/ Performance		intrusive test ( see Notes)			c] Engine Fuel Flow	c] > calibration value KeFRPD_dm_StkPresMin FuelFlow ( 0.047 gram/ sec typical)	Fu Flow -related (5 to 12 sec)	
				d] Fu Pump Control Enabled	d] == TRUE			
					e] Fu Pump Control State	e] Normal OR Fu Pres Snsr Stk Ctrl ( rationality)		
					f] Emissions Fuel Level Low	f] <> TRUE		
					g] Validity status VeFRPD_b_FPSS_	g] == TRUE		
					DataIntegrityOK IF	l IF		
					[1] FRP Circuit Low Fault Active (DTC P018C)	" [1] <> TRUE		
					[2] FRP Circuit High Fault	[2] <> TRUE		
					Active (DTC P018D) [3] Fu Pump Circuit Low Fault Active (DTC P0231)	[3] <> TRUE		
					[4] Fu Pump Circuit High Fault Active (DTC P0232)	[4] <> TRUE		
					[5] Fu Pump Circuit Open	[5] <> TRUE		
					Fault Active (DTC P023F) [6] Reference Voltage	[6] <> Active This Key		
					Fault Status ( DTC	[e] w / toure / time / toy		
					P0641) [7] Fu Pump Control Module Driver Over-	[7] <> TRUE		
					temperature Fault Active ( DTC P1255)			
						[8] <> TRUE		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Ign Sw RunStart Pstn Ckt Low Fault Active (DTC P129D) [9] Fu Pump Driver Control Mod Enable Ckt Perf Fault Active(DTC P12A6)	[9] <> TRUE		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Pressure Sensor "B" Circuit Low	P018C	This DTC detects if the fuel pressure sensor circuit is shorted low	Fu Rail Pres sensor voltage	< 0.14 V	Ignition	Run or Crank	72 failures / 80 samples 1 sample/12.5 ms	DTC Type A 1 trip

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Pressure Sensor "B" Circuit High	P018D	This DTC detects if the fuel pressure sensor circuit is shorted high	Fu Rail Pres sensor voltage	> 4.86 V	Ignition	Run or Crank	72 failures / 80 samples 1 sample/12.5 millisec	DTC Type A 1 trip

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Pump Secondary Circuit Low	P0231	This DTC detects if the fuel pump control circuit is shorted to low	Fuel Pump Power Module Driver Circuit Ground Short enumeration	== Faulted ( as reported by Fuel Pmp Pwr Mod)	a) FPPM configuration KeFRPR_e_ChassisFuel PresSysType b) Diagnostic KeFRPR_b_FPPM_ DrvrGshtDiagEnbld c) Fuel Pump Control Enable command d) Fuel Pump Control Enable time e) System Voltage f] FPPM Driver Status Alive Rolling Count Sample Faulted g] Diagnostic feedback received h] Fuel Pump Power Module output current	a) == CeFRPR_e_ECM_FPPM _Sys b) == TRUE c) == TRUE d) >= calibration value KeFRPR_Cnt_FPPM_ GshtDlyThrsh (0-80 sample loops) e) 9v < System V > 32v f] <> TRUE g] == TRUE h] < 75A	64 failures / 80 samples  1 sample/12.5 millisec	DTC Type A 1 trip

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Pump Secondary Circuit High	P0232	This DTC detects if the fuel pump control circuit is shorted to high	Voltage offset relative to low state level of duty cycle pulse measured at fuel pump circuit	> 4.0 V	a) FPPM configuration KeFRPR_e_ChassisFuel PresSysType b) Diagnostic KeFRPR_b_FPPM_ DrvrPshtDiagEnbld c) Fuel Pump Control Enabled d] FPPM Arbitrated Fu Pmp Duty Cycle Rate of Change e] System voltage f] FPPM Driver Status Alive Rolling Count Sample Faulted g] Diagnostic feedback Received	a) == CeFRPR_e_ECM_FPPM_Sys b) == TRUE c) == TRUE d] >= calibration value KeFRPR_cmp_FPPM_ PshtDC_ROC_Min e] 9v < System V > 32v f] <> TRUE g] == TRUE	64 failures / 80 samples  1 sample / 12.5 millisec	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Pump Secondary Circuit Open	P023F	This DTC detects if the fuel pump control circuit is open	Fuel Pump Power Module Driver Circuit Open enumeration	== Faulted ( as reported by Fuel Pmp Pwr Mod)	a) FPPM configuration KeFRPR_e_ChassisFuel PresSysType b) Diagnostic KeFRPR_b_FPPM_ OpenCktDiagEnbld c) Arbitrated Fu Pmp Duty Cycle (%) d] Fuel Pump Control Enable Faulted e] FPPM Fu Pmp Driver Over-temperature Faulted f] FPPM Driver Status Alive Rolling Count Sample Faulted g] Diagnostic feedback received h] System Voltage	a) == CeFRPR_e_ECM_FPPM_Sys b) == TRUE c) > calibration value KeFRPR_Pct_FPPM_ OpenCktDC_Thrsh (30% - 60%) d] <> TRUE e] <> TRUE f] <> TRUE f] <> TRUE f] <> System V > 32v	40 test failures / 80 test samples; 1 sample/12.5ms	DTC Type A 1 trip

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Pump Driver Over Temperature	P1255	To detect if an internal fuel pump driver over-temperature condition exists under normal operating conditions	Fuel Pump Driver Overtemperature enumeration	== Faulted ( as reported by Fuel Pmp Pwr Mod)	a) FPPM configuration KeFRPR_e_ChassisFuel PresSysType b) Diagnostic KeFRPR_b_FPPM_ OvertempDiagEnbld c] FPPM Driver Status Alive Rolling Count Sample Faulted d] Diagnostic feedback received e] System Voltage	a) == CeFRPR_e_ECM _FPPM_Sys b) == TRUE c] <> TRUE d] == TRUE e] 9V < System V < 32V	3 failures / 15 samples 1 sample / 12.5 millisec	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Pump Driver Module- Ignition Switch Run/ Start Position Circuit Low	P129D	To detect if the Run/ Start position circuit voltage is short to low / open	FPPM Run_Crank Active status	<> ECM Run_Crank Active status	a) FPPM configuration KeFRPR_e_ChassisFuel PresSysType b) Diagnostic KeFRPR_b_FPPM_RunC rnkRatlEnbId c) FPPM Control Status Alive Rolling Count result d) Diagnostic feedback received e) System Voltage	a) == CeFRPR_e_ECM_FPPM _Sys b) == TRUE c) == Valid d) == TRUE e) >= 0.0 v	64 failures / 80 samples  1 sample / 12.5 millisec	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Pump Driver Control Module Signal Message Counter Incorrect	P129E	To detect if the command message received as serial data from the engine control module is valid	FPPM Received Duty Cycle Rolling Count	== enumeration faulted	a) FPPM configuration KeFRPR_e_ChassisFuel PresSysType b) Fault state determination enabled c) FPPM Received Duty Cycle Count result d) FPPM Diagnostic feedback received e) CAN communication f) System Voltage	a) == CeFRPR_e_ECM_FPPM _Sys b) == TRUE c) == Valid d) == TRUE e) == Valid f) 9v < Sys Voltage > 32v	64 failures / 80 samples 1 sample / 12.5 millisec	Type A, 1 Trips
			FPPM Received Duty Cycle Protection Value	== enumeration faulted	a) FPPM configuration KeFRPR_e_ChassisFuel PresSysType b) Fault state determination enabled c) FPPM Received Duty Cycle Protection Value result d) FPPM Diagnostic feedback received e) CAN communication f) System Voltage	a) == CeFRPR_e_ECM_FPPM _Sys b) == TRUE c) == Valid d) == TRUE e) == Valid f) 9v < Sys Voltage > 32v	64 failures / 80 samples  1 sample / 12.5 millisec	

	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Pump Driver Control Module Enable Circuit Performance	P12A6	To detect a driver control circuit signal stuck in normal operating range	FPPM Fuel Control Enable Active boolean	variable (ECM)	a) FPPM configuration KeFRPR_e_ChassisFuel PresSysType b) Diagnostic KeFRPR_b_FPPM_FuelC ntrlEnblEnbld c) FPPM Control Data Rolling Count result d) Diagnostic feedback received e) System Voltage	a) == CeFRPR_e_ECM_FPPM _Sys b) == TRUE c) == Valid d) == TRUE e) >= 9.0 v	40 failures / 80 samples  1 sample / 12.5 millisec	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Pump Control Status Signal Message Counter Incorrect	P12A8	To detect if the control status message transmitted as serial data from the driver control module is valid	FPPM Control Status Alive Rolling Count	== enumeration faulted	a) FPPM configuration KeFRPR_e_ChassisFuel PresSysType b) Fault state determination enabled c) FPPM Diagnostic feedback received	a) == CeFRPR_e_ECM_FPPM _Sys b) == TRUE c) == TRUE	64 failures / 80 samples 1 sample / 12.5 millisec	Type A, 1 Trips
			FPPM Power Consumption Alive Rolling Count	== enumeration faulted	a) FPPM configuration KeFRPR_e_ChassisFuel PresSysType b) Fault state determination enabled c) FPPM Diagnostic feedback received	a) == CeFRPR_e_ECM_FPPM _Sys b) == TRUE c) == TRUE	64 failures / 80 samples 1 sample / 12.5 millisec	
			FPPM Driver Status Alive Rolling Count	== enumeration faulted	a) FPPM configuration KeFRPR_e_ChassisFuel PresSysType b) Fault state determination enabled c) FPPM Diagnostic feedback received	a) == CeFRPR_e_ECM_FPPM _Sys b) == TRUE c) == TRUE	64 failures / 80 samples 1 sample / 12.5 millisec	
			FPPM Hardware Status Alive Rolling	== enumeration faulted	a) FPPM configuration KeFRPR_e_ChassisFuel PresSysType b) Fault state determination enabled c) FPPM Diagnostic feedback received	a) == CeFRPR_e_ECM_FPPM _Sys b) == TRUE c) == TRUE	64 failures / 80 samples 1 sample / 12.5 millisec	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Analog Mode Switch Circuit Low Voltage	P159F	This DTC will detect a fuel saver switch input that is too low out of range.	Analog Mode Switch % of 5V range  The normal operating range of the analog mode switch is:  Switch depressed % of 5V range:  Switch released % of 5V range:	< 29.0 %  < 66.8 % ≥ 29.0 %  < 88.8 % ≥ 72.8 %			200 failures out of 250 samples 25 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Analog Mode Switch Circuit High Voltage	P15A0	This DTC will detect an analog mode switch input that is too high out of range.	Analog Mode Switch % of 5V range  The normal operating range of the analog mode switch is:  Switch depressed % of 5V range:  Switch released % of 5V range:	≥88.8 % <66.8 % ≥29.0 % <88.8 % ≥72.8 %			200 failures out of 250 samples 25 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Analog Mode Switch Performance	P15A1	This DTC will detect an analog mode switch input that is in an indeterminate range.	Analog Mode Switch % of 5V is in an indeterminate range:  The normal operating range of the analog mode switch is:  Switch depressed % of 5V range:  Switch released % of 5V range:	66.8 % ≤ % of 5 volts < 72.8 %  < 66.8 % ≥ 29.0 % < 88.8 % ≥ 72.8 %			200 failures out of 250 samples 25 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		This DTC detects degradation in the performance of the SIDI electronically regulated fuel system	Filtered fuel rail pressure error	Inreshold Value <= Low Threshold (tabulated function of desired fuel rail pressure and fuel flow rate 15% of requested Target Pressure ) OR >= High Threshold (tabulated function of desired fuel rail pressure and fuel flow rate 15% of requested Target Pressure) ( See Supporting Tables tab )	a] Fu Rail Pres Snsr Circuit Low Fault Active (DTC P018C) b] Fu Rail Pres Snsr Circuit High Fault Active (DTC P018D) c] Fu Rail Pres Snsr Perf Fault Active (DTC P018B) d] Fu Pump Circuit Low Fault Active (DTC P0231) e] Fu Pump Circuit High Fault Active (DTC P0232) f] Fu Pump Circuit Open Fault Active (DTC P023F) g] Reference Voltage Fault Status (DTC P0641)	a] <> TRUE  b] <> TRUE  c] <> TRUE  d] <> TRUE  d] <> TRUE  e] <> TRUE  f] <> TRUE  g] <> Active This Key  h] <> TRUE  j] == TRUE (for absolute fuel pressure sensor)  k] >= 30 sec  l] <> TRUE	1 sample / 12.5 millisec	
					m] Fu Pump Control Enabled	m] == TRUE		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					n] Fu Pump Control state	n] == Normal		
					p] System Voltage	p] 11V< System V <32V		
					q] Fuel flow rate	q1] > 0.047 gram/sec AND q2] <= Max allowed fuel flow rate (function of desired pressure and system voltage)(typically 11-50 gram/sec)		
					r] Fuel Pressure Control System	r1] Not responding to overperformance due to pressure buildup during Deceleration Fuel Cut Off OR r2] Not responding to a decreasing desired fuel pres commnad		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lost Communicati on With Fuel Pump Driver Control Module	U18A2	This DTC monitors for a loss of communication with the Fuel Pump Driver Control Module on Bus B	Message is not received from controller for  Message \$0D5  Message \$0D7	≥ 10.0 seconds ≥ 10.0 seconds	General Enable Criteria:  U0074  Normal CAN transmission on Bus B  Device Control  High Voltage Virtual Network Management  Ignition Voltage Criteria:  Ignition voltage  Power Mode  Off Cycle Enable Criteria:  KeCAND_b_OffKeyCycle DiagEnbl  Ignition Accessory Line and Battery Voltage  General Enable Criteria and either Ignition Voltage Criteria or Off Cycle Enable Criteria met for > 3.0000 seconds  Power Mode is in accessory or run or crank and High Voltage Virtual Network Management is not active for	Not Active on Current Key Cycle Enabled Not Active  Not Active  >= 11.00 or >= 6.41 = run  = 0 (1 indicates enabled)  =Active > 11.00	Diagnostic runs in 12.5 ms loop	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					U18A2	Not Active on Current Key Cycle		
					Fuel Pump Driver Control Module	is present on the bus		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Pump Driver Control Module Lost Communicati on with ECM/PCM	U2616	To detect lost serial data communication from the power driver controller to the ECM	FPPM Received Serial Data Communication Status	== enumeration faulted	a) FPPM configuration KeFRPR_e_ChassisFuel PresSysType b) Fault state determination enabled c) Run_Crank status d) FPPM Control Status Alive Rolling Count result e) FPPM Diagnostic feedback received f) System Voltage	a) == CeFRPR_e_ECM_FPPM _Sys b) == TRUE c) == Active d) == Valid e) == TRUE f) 9v < Sys Voltage > 32v	64 failures / 80 samples  1 sample / 12.5 millisec	Type A, 1 Trips

X11

Y11

X11 Y11

Closed Loop Enal			alibratio		<u> </u>	Support	ing Table	es	
Engine run time greater than									
	RID ONL	<b>Y</b> )							
AutoStart CoolantX1	X2	, X3	X4	X5	X6	X7	X8	X9	X10
Close Loop Enable TimeY1	Y2	Y3	Y4	Y5	Y6	Y7	Y8	Y9	Y10
and									
KtFSTA_t_ClosedLoopTime									
Start-Up CoolantX1	X2	Х3	X4	X5	X6	X7	X8	X9	X10
Close Loop Enable TimeY1	Y2	Y3	Y4	Y5	Y6	Y7	Y8	Y9	Y10
and pre converter 02 sensor voltage less									
than									
KfFULC_U_O2_SensorReadyThrsh									
Lo									
Voltage< XXX	<i>X</i> milliVol	ts							
for									
KcFULC_O2_SensorReadyEvents									
Time (events * 12.5 milliseconds) > XXX	Xevents								
and									
COSC (Converter Oxygen Storage Contro	ol) not								
enabled									
and									
Consumed AirFuel Ratio is stoichiometry	/ i.e. not i	n compo	nent						
protection									
and									
POPD or Catalyst Diagnostic not intrusiv	е								
and									
Turbo Scavenging Mode not									
enabled									
and									
All cylinders whose valves are active alse	o have th	eir inject	ors						
enabled									
and									
O2S_Bank_ 1_TFTKO, O2S_Bank_ 2_TF1	「KO, Fue	llnjector <b>C</b>	Circuit_F	A and					
CyInderDeacDriverTFTKO = False									

Long Term FT Enable Criteria

#### Closed Loop Enable Clarification: Calibration values are in the Supporting Tables Closed Loop Enable and Coolant greater than KfFCLL T AdaptiveLoCoolant Coolant> XXXXCelcius or less than KfFCLL\_T\_AdaptiveHiCoolant Coolant< XXXXCelcius land KtFCLL p\_AdaptiveLowMAP\_Limit Barometric PressureX1 X2 X5 X9 Χ4 X6 X7 X8 Manifold Air PressureY1 Y2 Y3 Y4 Y5 Y6 Y7 Y8 **Y9** land TPS ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted = False and Flex Fuel Estimate Algorithm is not active and Excessive fuel vapors boiling off from the engine oil algorithm (BOFR) is not enabled and Catalyst or EVAP large leak test not intrusive Secondary Fuel Trim Enable Criteria Closed Loop Enable and KfFCLP U O2ReadyThrshLo Voltage< XXXXmilliVolts lfor KcFCLP\_Cnt\_O2RdyCyclesThrsh Time (events \* 12.5 milliseconds) > XXXXevents Long Term Secondary Fuel Trim Enable Criteria

KtFCLP t PostIntglDisableTime

	•	4 OBDG0	6A ECM S	Supporting	g Tables					
Closed Loop Enak	ole Clarifi	cation: C	alibratio	n values	are in the	Support	ing Table	es		
Start-Up CoolantX1	X2	Х3	X4	X5	X6	X7	X8	X9	X10	X11
Post Integral Enable TimeY1	Y2	Y3	Y4	Y5	Y6	Y7	Y8	Y9	Y10	Y11
Plus										
KtFCLP_t_PostIntglRampInTime										
Start-Up CoolantX1	X2	X3	X4	X5	X6	X7	X8	X9	X10	X11
Post Integral Ramp In TimeY1	Y2	Y3	Y4	Y5	Y6	Y7	Y8	Y9	Y10	Y11
and										
KeFCLP_T_IntegrationCatalystMax										
Modeled Catalyst Temperature < XXX	<b>XCelcius</b>									
and										
KeFCLP_T_IntegrationCatalystMin										
Modeled Catalyst Temperature $\overline{> XXX}$	XCelcius									
and										
PO2S_Bank_1_Snsr_2_FA and										
PO2S_Bank_2_Snsr_2_FA = False										
and										
KeFCLP_Pct_CatAccuSlphrPostDsbl										
: - : - : - : - : - : - : - : -										
Modeled converter sulfur percent < XXXX	Percent									
nousion control can all percent 175555	i orooni									
and										
Post Integral < KaFCLP_U_SlphrIntglOfs	t Threh)									
oot intogral vital our _o_o.phillingiolog										
X axis: Post O2 Sensor										
Y axis: Post O2 Mode										
Z: Post Integral threshold										
i ost integral tillesilolu										

	Su	pportin	g Table	- P0101	_P0106				6_P1101			Weight	Factor	based o	n RPM		
Descrip	tion: P010	1_P0106_	P0121_P0	)12B_P023(	6_P1101 <sup>-</sup>	ΓPS Resid	ual Weight	Factor bas	sed on RPI	M							
Notes:																	
y/x	500	1,000	1,250	1,500	1,750	2,000	2,250	2,500	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000
1	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000

	Sup	porting	Table	- P0101 <sub>-</sub>	_P0106_				_P1101			Weight	Factor I	pased o	n RPM		
Descrip	tion: P010	1_P0106_F	P0121_P0	12B_P0236	6_P1101 M	IAF Residu	ual Weight	Factor bas	sed on RPN	1							
Notes:																	
y/x	500	1,000	1,250	1,500	1,750	2,000	2,250	2,500	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000
1	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.975	0.883	0.763	0.809	0.638	0.605	0.500	0.500	0.500

							+ 0000	OUA LCI	n Suppe	nuing ra	DICO						
	Supr	orting	Table - I	P0101_F	0106 F	0121 P	012B F	20236 F	21101 N	AF Res	idual W	leight F	actor ba	sed on	MΔFF	st	
	Oup	Joranig		0.0	0.00	0.2	0.25	0200		,	iddai I	oigiit i	aotoi be	100a 011		0.	
Descrip	tion: P010	)1_P0106_	P0121_P0	12B_P023	6_P1101 M	1AF Residu	ıal Weight	Factor bas	sed on MA	F Est							
Notes:																	
y/x	0	50	70	73	76	79	82	85	89	95	100	110	120	150	200	280	350
1	1.000	1.000	1 000	1.000	1.000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1.000	1 000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1 000	1 000

							1 0000	90/1 E O I	n ouppo	rung ru	D100						
	Sup	porting	Table -	P0101_	P0106_	P0121_	P012B_	P0236_	P1101	MAP1 F	Residua	l Weight	Factor	based (	on RPM		
Descrip	tion: P010	1_P0106_F	P0121_P0	12B_P0236	6_P1101 N	IAP1 Resid	dual Weigh	t Factor ba	ased on RI	PM							
Notes:																	
y/x	500	1,000	1,250	1,500	1,750	2,000	2,250	2,500	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000
1	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.831	0.769	0.912	0.845	0.761	0.831	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.738

						•	0000	707 L D II	. oappo.	tillig i ak	<del>,,,,,</del>						
	Sup	porting	Table -	P0101_	P0106_	P0121_	P012B_	P0236_	P1101 N	IAP2 R	esidual	Weight	Factor	based c	n RPM		
Docorin	Description: P0101_P0106_P0121_P012B_P0236_P1101 MAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM																
Descrip	Description: P0101_P0106_P0121_P012B_P0236_P1101 MAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM																
Notes:																	
y/x	500	1,000	1,250	1,500	1,750	2,000	2,250	2,500	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000
1	1.000	1.000	0.946	0.896	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000

							<del>- 0000</del>	OUA LO	m Guppe	nung ra	ibic3						
	Sup	porting	Table -	P0101_	P0106_	_P0121_	P012B	_P0236	_P1101	MAP3 F	Residua	l Weigh	t Factor	based	on RPN	1	
Descrip	<b>tion:</b> P010	1_P0106_	P0121_P0	12B_P0236	6_P1101 N	MAP3 Resi	dual Weigl	nt Factor b	ased on R	PM							
Notes:																	
y/x	0	400	800	1,200	1,600	2,000	2,400	2,800	3,200	3,600	4,000	4,400	4,800	5,200	5,600	6,000	6,500
1	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000

		Suppo	rting Ta	ble - P0	101_P0				101 TIAF			ght Fact	tor base	ed on R	PM		
Descrip	tion: P010	1_P0106_l	P0121_P0	236_P1101	TIAP Res	idual Weig	ht Factor b	ased on F	PM.								
Notes:																	
y/x	0	400	800	1,200	1,600	2,000	2,400	2,800	3,200	3,600	4,000	4,400	4,800	5,200	5,600	6,000	6,500
1	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000

		Supporting T	able - P0101_	P0106_P0121	_P0236_P110	1 TIAP-MAP (	Correlation Of	fset	
Description	n: P0101_P0106_P	0121_P0236_P110	)1 TIAP-MAP Corre	elation Offset					
Notes:									
y/x	1,000	1,750	2,500	3,250	4,000	4,750	5,500	6,250	7,000
1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.0	3.0

		Supporting T	able - P0101_l	P0106_P0121	_P0236_P110	1 TIAP-Baro (	Correlation Of	fset	
Descriptio	<b>n:</b> P0101_P0106_P	0121_P0236_P110	01 TIAP-Baro Corre	lation Offset					
y/x 1	1,000	1,750 0.0	2,500 0.0	3,250 0.0	4,000 0.0	4,750 0.0	5,500	6,250 0.0	7,000

	Supp	orting Table	- P0101_P01	106_P0121_P0	)236_P1101 T	IAP-MAP Cori	relation Min A	ir Flow	
Description: P0	101_P0106_P012	21_P0236_P1101	I TIAP-MAP Corre	elation Min Air Flow					
Notes:									
y/x	1,000	1,750	2,500	3,250	4,000	4,750	5,500	6,250	7,000
1	15.0	27.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0

	Sup	porting Table	e - P0101_P01	06_P0121_P0	)236_P1101 TI	AP-Baro Cori	elation Max A	Air Flow	
Description	on: P0101_P0106_P	0121_P0236_P110	)1 TIAP-Baro Corre	lation Max Air Flow	1				
y/x	1,000	1,750	2,500	3,250	4,000	4,750	5,500	6,250	7,000
1	2.6	3.3	4.5	5.4	7.0	8.8	11.0	12.4	12.4

	Supporting Table - P0101_P0106_P0121_P0236_P1101 TIAP-MAP Correlation Min MAP											
	Description: P0101_P0106_P0121_P0236_P1101 TIAP-MAP Correlation Min MAP											
Notes:												
y/x	x   1,000   1,750   2,500   3,250   4,000   4,750   5,500   6,250   7,000											
1	124.0	126.0	127.0	128.0	129.0	128.0	127.0	127.0	127.0			

	Supporting Table - P0101_P0106_P0121_P0236_P1101 TIAP-Baro Correlation Max MAP											
Description	Description: P0101_P0106_P0121_P0236_P1101 TIAP-Baro Correlation Max MAP											
Notes:	Notes:											
y/x	1,000	1,750	2,500	3,250	4,000	4,750	5,500	6,250	7,000			
1	34.1	27.3	26.1	25.4	25.7	24.1	29.5	29.4	29.4			

#### **Supporting Table - P0806 EngTorqueThreshold Table**

**Description:** The diagnostic is inhibited if torque (NM) is less than this value. Prevents false fails in regions where false in-gear N/TOS ratios are possible due to low torque, where high torque would otherwise cause slip and prevent a valid in-gear state.

**Notes:** DTCs: P0806; Calibration Name: KtMTCI\_M\_TorqueEnable; Axis label is Percent Clutch Pedal Position (%), where 0% = bottom of pedal travel. Calibration value units are torque (Newton-Meters).

1	y/x	0.00	6.25	12.50	18.75	25.00	31.25	37.50	43.75	50.00	56.25	62.50	68.75	75.00	81.25	87.50	93.75	100.00
1	1	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	25.0	50.0	75.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0

#### Supporting Table - P0806 ResidualErrEnableLow Table

**Description:** Represents the lower threshold of a deadband where the diagnostic will be inhibited to prevent false fails due to clutch slip that can falsely indicate a valid in-gear N/TOS ratio. The upper threshold of the deadband is represented by the table "P0806 ResidualErrEnableHigh Table".

**Notes:** DTCs: P0806; Calibration Name: KaMTCI\_Pct\_ResidErrCalcEnbLow; Axis identifies Gear, where "0" - "5" is gear 1 - 6, respectively; "6" is reverse and "7" is neutral. Calibration value units are Percent Clutch Pedal Position (%), where 0% = bottom of pedal travel.

	y/x	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
١	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

#### Supporting Table - P0806 ResidualErrEnableHigh Table

**Description:** Represents the upper threshold of a deadband where the diagnostic will be inhibited to prevent false fails due to clutch slip that can falsely indicate a valid in-gear N/TOS ratio. The lower threshold of the deadband is represented by the table "P0806 ResidualErrEnableLow Table".

**Notes:** DTCs: P0806; Calibration Name: KaMTCI\_Pct\_ResidErrCalcEnbHigh; Axis identifies Gear, where "0" - "5" is gear 1 - 6, respectively; "6" is reverse and "7" is neutral. Calibration value units are Percent Clutch Pedal Position (%), where 0% = bottom of pedal travel.

	y/x	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
١	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

# Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KtFSTA\_t\_ClosedLoopAutostart

**Description:** Engine run time following an autostart, as a function of begin run coolant, which must be exceeded to enable CLOSED LOOP.

Notes: Time in seconds: Hybrid use Only

y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
1	320.0	225.0	190.0	130.0	70.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0

Supporting Table - Closed Loo	p Enable Clarification	- KtFSTA 1	t ClosedLoopTime

**Description:** Engine run time, as a function of startup coolant temperature, which must be exceeded to enable CLOSED LOOP.

Notes: Time in seconds

y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
1	320.0	225.0	190.0	130.0	70.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0

	Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KtFCLL_p_AdaptiveLowMAP_Limit											
Description: KtFCLL_p_AdaptiveLowMAP_Limit												
Notes: MAP	in KPa											
y/x	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	105			
1	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0			

		(	Support	ing Tab	le - Clos		p Enab					stIntgl	DisableT	ime			
Descript	Description: Disable integral offset after engine start for this amount of time.																
Notes: T	ime in sec	onds															
y/x	-40	-29	-18	-6	5	16	28	39	50	61	73	84	95	106	118	129	140
1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	75.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0

	Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KtFCLP_t_PostIntglRampInTime																
<u> </u>	Description: Time required to ramp integral offset to desired value.																
Notes: ⊺	Time in sec	conds															
y/x	-40	-29	-18	-6	5	16	28	39	50	61	73	84	95	106	118	129	140
1	50.0	50.0	50.0	45.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	30.0	25.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0

Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KfFULC_U_O2_SensorReadyThrshLo								
Description: Lower limit checked against when determining if an oxygen sensor is in range								
Notes: Voltage in millivolts								
/x								
1,100								

Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KcFULC_O2_SensorReadyEvents					
Description: Number of times an oxygen sensor value must be in range before declaring it ready					
Notes: Time (events * 12.5 milliseconds)					
//x 1					
1	10				

Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KfFCLL_T_AdaptiveLoCoolant						
Description: LTM learning is inhibited if the engine coolant temperature is below this calibration.						
Notes: Degrees Celcius						
/x 1						
1	55					

Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KfFCLL_T_AdaptiveHiCoolant						
Description: LTM learning is inhibited if the engine coolant temperature is above this calibration.						
Notes: Degrees Celcius						
/x 1						
1	120					

Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KfFCLP_U_O2ReadyThrshLo						
Description: Lower threshold defining not ready window for post oxygen sensor voltage.						
Notes: Voltage in millivolts						
/x 1						
1	1,100					

Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KcFCLP_Cnt_O2RdyCyclesThrsh						
Description: Number of post catalyst oxygen sensor samples which must be outside not ready window before post oxygen sensor is READY.						
Notes: Time (events * 12.5 milliseconds)						
//x 1						
1	10					

Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KeFCLP_T_IntegrationCatalystMax						
Description: Maximum allowed estimated catalytic converter temperature for post O2 integ	Description: Maximum allowed estimated catalytic converter temperature for post O2 integral terms to be updated.					
Notes: Modeled catalyst Temperature in Celcius						
/x 1						
1	1,000					

# Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KeFCLP\_T\_IntegrationCatalystMin Description: Minimum allowed estimated catalytic converter temperature to begin using post O2 integration correction terms. Converter temperature must remain above this threshold to ramp-in the post O2 integration adjustments. Once the ramp-in has started, a converter temperature below this threshold will freeze the ramp-in multiplier. Post O2 integration will not be allowed below this converter temperature in Celcius Notes: Modeled catalyst Temperature in Celcius 1 450

Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KeFCLP_Pct_CatAccuSlphrPostDsbl						
Description: Sulphur percent threshold above which post integral learning is disabled if the threshold criteria KaFCLP_U_SlphrIntglOfst_Thrsh is also met.						
Notes: Percent						
//x 1						
1	255					

# Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KaFCLP\_U\_SlphrIntglOfst\_Thrsh

Description: Integral Offset voltage thresholds (bank and cell specific cals) used with KeFCLP\_Pct\_CatAccuSlphrPostDsbl to check for sulphur poisoning.

Notes: millivolts

y/x	CiOXYR_O2_PostCat1	CiOXYR_O2_PostCat2
CiFCLP_Decel	2,048	2,048
CiFCLP_Idle	2,048	2,048
CiFCLP_Cruise	2,048	2,048
CiFCLP_LightAccel	2,048	2,048
CiFCLP_HeavyAccel	2,048	2,048

Supporting Table - P0116	Fail if power up ECT exceeds IAT by these values

**Description:** KtECTD\_T\_HSC\_FastFailTempDiff

Notes: X axis is IAT Temperature at Power up (° C), Z axis is the Fast Failure temp difference (° C)

y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
1	80	80	80	60	60	40	40	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30

Supporting Table - P0128_Maximum Accumulated Energy for Start-up ECT conditions - Primary									
Description: Maximu	Description: Maximum Total Energy transferred to Cooling System for Ambient and Start-up ECT conditions (Primary Test)								
Notes: Z axis is the o	cooling system energy fai	lure threshold (kJ), X ax	is is ECT Temperature a	at Power up (° C) , (Delu	xe version)				
y/x	y/x -16 -16 8 20 32 44 68								
1	12,629	11,234	9,840	8,445	7,049	5,654	2,864		

Supporting Table - P0128_Maximum Accumulated Energy for Start-up ECT conditions - Alternate										
Description: Maxim	Description: Maximum Total Energy transferred to Cooling System for Ambient and Start-up ECT conditions (Alternate Test)									
Notes: Z axis is the	cooling system energy fa	ilure threshold (kJ), X ax	is is ECT Temperature a	at Power up (° C), (Delux	ke version)					
y/x	y/x -16 -16 8 20 32 44 68									
1	10,424									

	Supporting Table - P057B KtBRKI_K_FastTestPointWeight									
Description:										
Notes:										
y/x	0.000	0.050	0.080	0.250	0.350	0.450	0.550	0.750	1.000	
1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

	Supporting Table - P057B KtBRKI_K_CmpltTestPointWeight									
Description:										
Notes:										
y/x	0.000	0.050	0.080	0.250	0.350	0.450	0.550	0.750	1.000	
1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

# Supporting Table - P1400\_ColdStartDiagnosticDelayBasedOnEngineRunTime

**Description:** Quality weight-based on engine run time. This allows adjustment of the weighting factors at various engine run times in order to prevent the updating of the cumulative quality timer or to change the value of the average qualified residual energy calculation to prevent false Fails of the diagnostic under circumstances inappropriate to update the calculation of the average qualified residual value.

**Notes:** KtCSED\_K\_TimeWght - This is used for P1400.

1	y/x	0	1	3	3	4	5	10	15	20
١	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1

# Supporting Table - P050D\_P1400\_CatalystLightOffExtendedEngineRunTimeExit

**Description:** Exit Catalyst Warm-up mode if Engine Run Time is greater than this value. This table is based on percent ethanol (x-axis) and catmon's NormRatio\_EWMA value (y-axis). The NormRatio\_EWMA value determines the state of the catalyst. Typically, NormRatio\_EWMA values below 0.35 (0 is bad and 1 is good) represent catalysts that have degraded. The emission performance of these degraded catalysts can be improved by extending catalyst light off of GetE85R\_Pct\_FFS\_CompAtEngFloat.

Notes: KtCSEC\_t\_ExtendedEngineExit. Used for both P050D and P1400.

y/x	0	25	50	75	100
0.000	18	18	18	18	18
0.125	18	18	18	18	18
0.250	18	18	18	18	18
0.375	18	18	18	18	18
0.500	18	18	18	18	18
0.625	18	18	18	18	18
0.750	18	18	18	18	18
0.875	18	18	18	18	18
1.000	18	18	18	18	18

	Supporting Table - P1400_ColdStartDiagnosticDelayBasedOnEngineRunTimeCalAxis										
<u> </u>	Description: This is the x-axis for the KtCSED_K_TimeWght calibration table. Refer to the description for KtCSED_K_TimeWght for details.  Notes: KnCSED_t_TimeWght - This is used for P1400.										
y/x	/x   1   2   3   4   5   6   7   8   9										
1	1 0 1 3 3 4 5 10 15 20										

# 14 OBDG06A ECM Supporting Tables Supporting Table - P0011\_CamPosErrorLimIc1

**Description:** P0011 - Cam Position Error Limit for performance diagnostic

Notes: KtPHSD\_phi\_CamPosErrorLimlc1

Notes.	та пов_	pm_oam	OSEITOIEIII	1101													
y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
400	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
800	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
1,200	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
1,600	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
2,000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
2,400	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
2,800	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
3,200	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
3,600	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
4,000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
4,400	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
4,800	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
5,200	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
5,600	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
6,000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
6,400	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
6,800	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0

# Supporting Table - P0014\_CamPosErrorLimEc1

**Description:** P0014 - Cam Position Error Limit for performance diagnostic

Notes: KtPHSD\_phi\_CamPosErrorLimEc1

Hotes.	1 (II 1 1 1 0 D _	pm_oam	OSEITOIEIII	ILOI													
y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
400	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
800	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
1,200	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
1,600	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
2,000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
2,400	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
2,800	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
3,200	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
3,600	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
4,000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
4,400	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
4,800	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
5,200	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
5,600	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
6,000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
6,400	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
6,800	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0

# 14 OBDG06A ECM Supporting Tables Supporting Table - P0021\_CamPosErrorLimIc2

Description: P0021 - Cam Pos	ition Error Limit fo	or performance diagnostic
------------------------------	----------------------	---------------------------

Notes: KtPHSD\_phi\_CamPosErrorLimIc2

Notes.	TKII TIOD_	pm_oam	OSEITOIEIII	1102													
y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
400	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
800	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
1,200	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
1,600	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
2,000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
2,400	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
2,800	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
3,200	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
3,600	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
4,000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
4,400	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
4,800	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
5,200	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
5,600	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
6,000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
6,400	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
6,800	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0

# 14 OBDG06A ECM Supporting Tables Supporting Table - P0024\_CamPosErrorLimEc2

<b>Description:</b> P0024 - Cam Position Error Limit for performance diagno
---

Notes: KtPHSD\_phi\_CamPosErrorLimEc2

Hotes.	та пов_	pm_oam	OSEITOIEIII	1202													
y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
400	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
800	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
1,200	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
1,600	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
2,000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
2,400	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
2,800	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
3,200	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
3,600	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
4,000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
4,400	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
4,800	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
5,200	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
5,600	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
6,000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
6,400	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
6,800	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0

# 14 OBDG06A ECM Supporting Tables Supporting Table - P0011\_StablePositionTimeIc1

Description:	P0011 -	Delay after	transient move
--------------	---------	-------------	----------------

**Notes:** KtPHSD\_t\_StablePositionTimeIc1

110100.	rtti 110D_	t_Otabler t	osition i i i i i	101													
y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
800	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1,200	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1,600	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
2,000	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
2,400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
2,800	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
3,200	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
3,600	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
4,000	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
4,400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
4,800	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
5,200	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
5,600	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
6,000	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
6,400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
6,800	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0

# 14 OBDG06A ECM Supporting Tables Supporting Table - P0014\_StablePositionTimeEc1

Description:	P0014	<ul> <li>Delay aft</li> </ul>	ter transient move
--------------	-------	-------------------------------	--------------------

Notes: KtPHSD\_t\_StablePositionTimeEc1

110100.	rtti 110D_	t_Otabler t	Joillo III III II														
y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
800	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1,200	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1,600	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
2,000	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
2,400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
2,800	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
3,200	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
3,600	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
4,000	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
4,400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
4,800	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
5,200	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
5,600	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
6,000	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
6,400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
6,800	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0

# 14 OBDG06A ECM Supporting Tables Supporting Table - P0021\_StablePositionTimeIc2

Description:	P0021 -	Delay	/ after	transient move	
--------------	---------	-------	---------	----------------	--

**Notes:** KtPHSD\_t\_StablePositionTimeIc2

y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
800	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1,200	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1,600	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
2,000	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
2,400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
2,800	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
3,200	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
3,600	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
4,000	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
4,400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
4,800	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
5,200	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
5,600	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
6,000	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
6,400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
6,800	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0

# 14 OBDG06A ECM Supporting Tables Supporting Table - P0024\_StablePositionTimeEc2

Description:	P0024 -	Delay	after	transient move	
--------------	---------	-------	-------	----------------	--

Notes: KtPHSD\_t\_StablePositionTimeEc2

Hotoo.	тш пов_	t_Otablor c	osition i i i i i	LUZ													
y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
800	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1,200	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1,600	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
2,000	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
2,400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
2,800	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
3,200	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
3,600	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
4,000	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
4,400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
4,800	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
5,200	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
5,600	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
6,000	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
6,400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
6,800	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0

	Supporting Table - P0401_StepSamplesPerTrip												
Description: P04	Description: P0401 - Maximum number of samples per trip after a step change												
Notes: KtEGRD_	Cnt_StepSamplesI	PerTrip											
y/x	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	105				
1	7 7 5 3 3 3 3												

Supporting Table - P0401_StepDelta
------------------------------------

**Description:** P0401 - Minimum difference between MAPDIFF and EWMA to trigger multiple tests for step change.

Notes: KtEGRD\_p\_StepDelta

y/x	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	105
11	3.2	3.2	3.2	13.7	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2

	Supporting Table - P0401_StepMAP_DIFF												
Description: P04	escription: P0401 - Minimum value of MAPDIFF to trigger multiple tests for step change.												
Notes: KtEGRD_	p_StepMAP_DIFF												
y/x	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	105				
1	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0				

	Supporting Table - P0401_SamplesAfterStep													
Description: F	Description: P0401 - Total number of samples needed after a step change.													
Notes: KtEGR	D_Cnt_Samples/	AfterStep												
y/x	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	105					
1	20 20 20 15 10 10 10 10													

	Supporting Table - P0401_SamplesAfterReset												
Description: P	Description: P0401 - Total number of samples allowed after a reset.												
Notes: KtEGRE	Notes: KtEGRD_Cnt_SamplesAfterReset												
y/x	/x 65 70 75 80 85 90 95 100 105												
1	20	20	20	15	10	10	10	10	10				

# Supporting Table - P0011\_PerfMaxIc1

Description: P0011 - Range of phaser travel where diagnostic cannot make a decision if both desired & measured positions are greater than

### Notes:

y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
2	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
3	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
4	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
5	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
6	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
7	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
8	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
9	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
10	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
11	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
12	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
13	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
14	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
15	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
16	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
17	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0

# Supporting Table - P0014\_PerfMaxEc1

Description: P0014 - Range of phaser travel where diagnostic cannot make a decision if both desired & measured positions are greater than

### Notes:

y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
2	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
3	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
4	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
5	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
6	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
7	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
8	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
9	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
10	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
11	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
12	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
13	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
14	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
15	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
16	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
17	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0

# 14 OBDG06A ECM Supporting Tables Supporting Table - P0021\_PerfMaxIc2

Descr	iption:																
Notes	:																
y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
2	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
3	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
4	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
5	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
6	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
7	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
8	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
9	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
10	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
11	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
12	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
13	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
14	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
15	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
16	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
17	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0

# 14 OBDG06A ECM Supporting Tables Supporting Table - P0021\_PerfMaxEc2

Descr	iption:																
Notes	:																
y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
2	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
3	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
4	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
5	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
6	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
7	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
8	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
9	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
10	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
11	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
12	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
13	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
14	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
15	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
16	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
17	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0

	Supporting Table - P0016 P0017 P0018 P0019 Cam Correlation Oil Temperature Threshold																
Descrip	Description: KtEPSI_t_RtnHomeDlyLmt																
Notes:	Notes:																
y/x	/x  -40  -28  -16  -4  8  20  32  44  56  68  80  92  104  116  128  140  152																
1	300.0	300.0	7.0	3.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0

# Supporting Table - P0068\_Delta MAP Threshold f(TPS)

**Description:** Table of delta MAP values as a function of desired throttle position. The output of this table provides a delta MAP that if the measured minus the estimated MAP exceeds, is considered a fail.

**Notes:** P0068, KtTPSD\_p\_MAP\_DesThrDelt

y/x	5.00	10.00	15.00	20.00	25.00	30.00	35.00	40.00	100.00
1.00	40.13	36.99	20.80	19.78	11.14	22.44	21.73	18.77	255.00

## Supporting Table - P0068\_Delta MAF Threshold f(TPS)

**Description:** Table of delta MAF values as a function of desired throttle position. The output of this table provides a delta MAF that if the measured minus the estimated MAF exceeds, is considered a fail.

Notes: P0068, KtTPSD\_dm\_MAF\_DesThrDelt

y/x	5.00	10.00	15.00	20.00	25.00	30.00	35.00	40.00	100.00
1.00	18.95	19.70	14.20	19.48	14.28		35.20	56.65	255.00

## Supporting Table - P0068\_Maximum MAF f(RPM)

**Description:** Table of maximum MAF values vs. engine speed. This is the maximum MAF the engine can see under all ambient conditions.

**Notes:** P0068, KtTPSD\_dm\_MaxMAF\_VsRPM

y/x	600.00	1,400.00	2,200.00	3,000.00	3,800.00	4,600.00	5,400.00	6,200.00	7,000.00
1.00	20.00	50.00	80.00	115.00	150.00	176.00	194.00	203.00	210.00

Supporting Table - P0068_Maximum MAF f(Volts)
---

**Description:** Table of maximum MAF values vs. system voltage. The output of the air meter is clamped to lower values as system voltage drops off.

**Notes:** P0068, KtTPSD\_dm\_MaxMAF\_VsVoltage

y/x	6.00	7.00	8.00	9.00	10.00	11.00	12.00	13.00	14.00
1.00	0.00	20.00	60.00	150.00	250.00	300.00	300.00	300.00	300.00

		14 ODDGOOA LOM Oupport	ing rabics									
	Supporting Table - P0606_Last Seed Timeout f(Loop Time)											
Description: The max time for the Last Seed Timeout as a function of operating loop time sequence.												
Notes: P0606, KaPISD	D_t_LastSeedTimeout[x]											
y/x	CePISR_e_6p25msSeq	CePISR_e_12p5msSeq	CePISR_e_25msSeq	CePISR_e_LORES_C								
1	0.175	0.175	0.175	409.594								

	Supporting Table - P0606_Program Sequence Watch Enable f(Loop Time)											
Description: The enabling flags for the program sequence watch as a function of operating loop time sequence.												
Notes: P0606, KaPISD_	Notes: P0606, KaPISD_b_ProgSeqWatchEnbI											
y/x	CePISR_e_6p25msSeq	CePISR_e_12p5msSeq	CePISR_e_25msSeq	CePISR_e_LORES_C								
1	1	1	1	1								

	Supporting Table - P0606_PSW Sequence Fail f(Loop Time)											
Description: Fail thresh	Description: Fail threshold for PSW per operating loop.											
Notes: P0606, KaPISD_	_Cnt_SequenceFail[x]											
y/x	CePISR_e_6p25msSeq CePISR_e_12p5msSeq CePISR_e_25msSeq CePISR_e_LORES_C											
1	3	3	3	5								

	Supporting Table - P0606_PSW Sequence Sample f(Loop Time)											
Description: Sample threshold for	Description: Sample threshold for PSW per operating loop.											
Notes: P0606, KaPISD_Cnt_Sequ	ienceSmpl[x]											
y/x	x CePISR_e_6p25msSeq CePISR_e_12p5msSeq CePISR_e_25msSeq CePISR_e_LORES_C											
1	4	4	4	4								

## Supporting Table - P16F3\_Delta Spark Threshold f(RPM,APC)

Description: Threshold for determining when the difference between commanded spark and applied spark exceeds the torque security requirement. It is a function of engine rpm and APC.

Notes: P16F3, KtSPRK\_phi\_DeltTorqueScrtyAdv

y/x	500.00	980.74	1,461.48	1,942.23	2,422.97	2,903.71	3,384.45	3,865.20	4,345.94	4,826.68	5,307.42	5,788.16	6,268.91	6,749.65	7,230.39	7,711.13	8,191.88
80.00	125.00	18.05	20.27	24.36	28.61	27.39		27.55	29.88	-	31.14	28.16	19.73	11.31	10.42	10.42	10.42
		<b>-</b>															
160.00	125.00	18.39	19.66	22.31	25.52	25.94	24.42	24.14	24.88	26.11	27.39	25.58	18.97	12.34	11.66	11.66	11.66
240.00	125.00	18.73	19.09	20.59	23.03	24.64	22.58	21.53	21.33	22.80	24.48	23.58	18.66	13.72	13.20	13.20	13.20
320.00	125.00	19.11	18.58	19.14	21.00	23.47	21.00	19.47	18.67	20.27	22.16	22.03	18.81	15.58	15.23	15.23	15.23
400.00	125.00	18.92	18.09	17.88	19.30	22.42	19.66	17.77	16.61	18.25	20.23	20.73	18.89	17.05	16.84	16.84	16.84
480.00	125.00	18.61	17.52	16.77	17.81	20.66	17.58	15.73	14.91	16.34	18.08	18.47	16.75	15.03	14.84	14.84	14.84
560.00	125.00	18.19	16.19	15.30	16.38	18.48	15.59	13.97	13.36	14.69	16.27	16.61	15.02	13.44	13.27	13.27	13.27
640.00	125.00	17.22	14.52	13.78	14.75	16.72	14.02	12.53	12.05	13.30	14.77	15.05	13.45	11.86	11.69	11.69	11.69
720.00	125.00	15.81	13.28	12.66	13.56	15.41	12.84	11.48	11.06	12.25	13.64	13.86	12.27	10.66	10.48	10.48	10.48
800.00	125.00	15.81	13.28	12.66	13.56	15.41	12.84	11.48	11.06	12.25	13.64	13.86	12.27	10.66	10.48	10.48	10.48
880.00	125.00	15.81	13.28	12.66	13.56	15.41	12.84	11.48	11.06	12.25	13.64	13.86	12.27	10.66	10.48	10.48	10.48
960.00	125.00	15.81	13.28	12.66	13.56	15.41	12.84	11.48	11.06	12.25	13.64	13.86	12.27	10.66	10.48	10.48	10.48
1,040.00	125.00	15.81	13.28	12.66	13.56	15.41	12.84	11.48	11.06	12.25	13.64	13.86	12.27	10.66	10.48	10.48	10.48
1,120.00	125.00	15.81	13.28	12.66	13.56	15.41	12.84	11.48	11.06	12.25	13.64	13.86	12.27	10.66	10.48	10.48	10.48
1,200.00	125.00	15.81	13.28	12.66	13.56	15.41	12.84	11.48	11.06	12.25	13.64	13.86	12.27	10.66	10.48	10.48	10.48
1,280.00	125.00	15.81	13.28	12.66	13.56	15.41	12.84	11.48	11.06	12.25	13.64	13.86	12.27	10.66	10.48	10.48	10.48
1,360.00	125.00	15.81	13.28	12.66	13.56	15.41	12.84	11.48	11.06	12.25	13.64	13.86	12.27	10.66	10.48	10.48	10.48

	Supporting Table - P16F3_Delta MAP Threshold f(Desired Engine Torque)											
Description: Engine Sync based and Time based delta pressure threshold above which Torque Security error is reported.												
Notes: P16F3, KtMAPI_p	_ES_TB_MAP_DeltaThres	า										
y/x	0.00	50.00	100.00	150.00	200.00	300.00						
1.00	11.14	11.14	11.14	11.14	11.14	11.14						

## Supporting Table - P16F3\_Speed Control External Load f(Oil Temp, RPM)

**Description:** Specifies the external load table for SPDR torque security as a function of engine oil temperature and engine RPM.

Notes: P16F3, KtSPDC\_M\_ExternalLoad

y/x	-40.00	-20.00	-10.00	0.00	50.00	90.00
350.00	323.25	323.25	323.25	285.63	197.62	222.73
450.00	323.25	323.25	296.27	234.88	160.55	178.03
550.00	321.03	302.01	254.51	202.96	137.34	149.96
600.00	302.02	283.09	238.89	191.03	128.68	139.48
650.00	287.45	268.61	227.20	182.46	122.88	132.13
700.00	274.99	256.22	217.20	175.14	117.93	125.86
750.00	268.55	248.11	209.43	168.53	115.39	122.18
800.00	262.93	241.03	202.65	162.77	113.20	118.98
900.00	244.17	222.72	187.72	151.47	107.36	111.47
1,000.00	285.16	247.60	192.78	159.43	118.17	118.56
1,100.00	271.31	239.39	199.33	160.44	114.83	109.34
1,200.00	239.05	208.18	170.29	140.94	101.26	95.98
1,300.00	214.67	185.43	149.41	127.13	92.44	87.34
1,400.00	186.57	160.37	128.88	109.15	77.59	72.56
2,000.00	111.82	62.84	51.46	43.89	26.04	21.54
4,000.00	71.84	59.81	54.46	49.56	31.73	25.48
6,000.00	103.35	89.39	83.18	77.49	56.80	49.55

## Supporting Table - P0068\_Delta MAP Threshold f(TPS)

**Description:** Table of delta MAP values as a function of desired throttle position. The output of this table provides a delta MAP that if the measured minus the estimated MAP exceeds, is considered a fail.

**Notes:** P0068, KtTPSD\_p\_MAP\_DesThrDelt

y/x	5.00	10.00	15.00	20.00	25.00	30.00	35.00	40.00	100.00
1.00	40.13	36.99	20.80	19.78	11.14	22.44	21.73	18.77	255.00

## Supporting Table - P0068\_Delta MAF Threshold f(TPS)

**Description:** Table of delta MAF values as a function of desired throttle position. The output of this table provides a delta MAF that if the measured minus the estimated MAF exceeds, is considered a fail.

Notes: P0068, KtTPSD\_dm\_MAF\_DesThrDelt

y/x	5.00	10.00	15.00	20.00	25.00	30.00	35.00	40.00	100.00
1.00	18.95	19.70	14.20	19.48	14.28		35.20	56.65	255.00

## Supporting Table - P0068\_Maximum MAF f(RPM)

**Description:** Table of maximum MAF values vs. engine speed. This is the maximum MAF the engine can see under all ambient conditions.

**Notes:** P0068, KtTPSD\_dm\_MaxMAF\_VsRPM

y/x	600.00	1,400.00	2,200.00	3,000.00	3,800.00	4,600.00	5,400.00	6,200.00	7,000.00
1.00	20.00	50.00	80.00	115.00	150.00	176.00	194.00	203.00	210.00

Supporting	<b>Table - P0068</b>	Maximum	MAF f	(Volts)
				( )

**Description:** Table of maximum MAF values vs. system voltage. The output of the air meter is clamped to lower values as system voltage drops off.

**Notes:** P0068, KtTPSD\_dm\_MaxMAF\_VsVoltage

y/x	6.00	7.00	8.00	9.00	10.00	11.00	12.00	13.00	14.00
1.00	0.00	20.00	60.00	150.00	250.00	300.00	300.00	300.00	300.00

	Supporting Table - P0606_Last Seed Timeout f(Loop Time)									
<b>Description:</b> The max	Description: The max time for the Last Seed Timeout as a function of operating loop time sequence.									
Notes: P0606, KaPISD	D_t_LastSeedTimeout[x]									
y/x	y/x CePISR_e_6p25msSeq CePISR_e_12p5msSeq CePISR_e_25msSeq CePISR_e_LORES_C									
1	0.175	0.175	0.175	409.594						

Supporting Table - P0606_Program Sequence Watch Enable f(Loop Time)										
Description: The enabling flags for the	Description: The enabling flags for the program sequence watch as a function of operating loop time sequence.									
Notes: P0606, KaPISD_b_ProgSeq\	WatchEnbl									
CePISR_e_6p25msSeq										
1	1	1	1	1						

	Supporting Table - P0606_PSW Sequence Fail f(Loop Time)									
Description: Fail thresh	Description: Fail threshold for PSW per operating loop.									
Notes: P0606, KaPISD	_Cnt_SequenceFail[x]									
y/x	CePISR_e_6p25msSeq	CePISR_e_12p5msSeq	CePISR_e_25msSeq	CePISR_e_LORES_C						
1	3	3	3	5						

Supporting Table - P0606_PSW Sequence Sample f(Loop Time)										
Description: Sample threshold for	Description: Sample threshold for PSW per operating loop.									
Notes: P0606, KaPISD_Cnt_Sequ	ienceSmpl[x]									
y/x	//x CePISR_e_6p25msSeq CePISR_e_12p5msSeq CePISR_e_25msSeq CePISR_e_LORES_C									
1	4 4 4									

Supporting Table - P1682_PT Relay Pull-in Run/Crank Voltage f(IAT)										
Description: The Run/Cran	Description: The Run/Crank voltages required to pull in the PT relay as a function of induction air temperature.									
Notes: P1682, KtEROR_U_	PT_RelayPullInEnbl									
y/x	//x 23.00 85.00 95.00 105.00 125.00									
1.00	7.00	8.70	9.00	9.20	10.00					

## Supporting Table - P16F3\_Delta Spark Threshold f(RPM,APC)

Description: Threshold for determining when the difference between commanded spark and applied spark exceeds the torque security requirement. It is a function of engine rpm and APC.

Notes: P16F3, KtSPRK\_phi\_DeltTorqueScrtyAdv

y/x	500.00	980.74	1,461.48	1,942.23	2,422.97	2,903.71	3,384.45	3,865.20	4,345.94	4,826.68	5,307.42	5,788.16	6,268.91	6,749.65	7,230.39	7,711.13	8,191.88
80.00	125.00	18.05	20.27	24.36	28.61	27.39	26.61	27.55	29.88	30.61	31.14	28.16	19.73	11.31	10.42	10.42	10.42
160.00	125.00	18.39	19.66	22.31	25.52	25.94	24.42	24.14	24.88	26.11	27.39	25.58	18.97	12.34	11.66	11.66	11.66
240.00	125.00	18.73	19.09	20.59	23.03	24.64	22.58	21.53	21.33	22.80	24.48	23.58	18.66	13.72	13.20	13.20	13.20
320.00	125.00	19.11	18.58	19.14	21.00	23.47	21.00	19.47	18.67	20.27	22.16	22.03	18.81	15.58	15.23	15.23	15.23
400.00	125.00	18.92	18.09	17.88	19.30	22.42	19.66	17.77	16.61	18.25	20.23	20.73	18.89	17.05	16.84	16.84	16.84
480.00	125.00	18.61	17.52	16.77	17.81	20.66	17.58	15.73	14.91	16.34	18.08	18.47	16.75	15.03	14.84	14.84	14.84
560.00	125.00	18.19	16.19	15.30	16.38	18.48	15.59	13.97	13.36	14.69	16.27	16.61	15.02	13.44	13.27	13.27	13.27
640.00	125.00	17.22	14.52	13.78	14.75	16.72	14.02	12.53	12.05	13.30	14.77	15.05	13.45	11.86	11.69	11.69	11.69
720.00	125.00	15.81	13.28	12.66	13.56	15.41	12.84	11.48	11.06	12.25	13.64	13.86	12.27	10.66	10.48	10.48	10.48
800.00	125.00	15.81	13.28	12.66	13.56	15.41	12.84	11.48	11.06	12.25	13.64	13.86	12.27	10.66	10.48	10.48	10.48
880.00	125.00	15.81	13.28	12.66	13.56	15.41	12.84	11.48	11.06	12.25	13.64	13.86	12.27	10.66	10.48	10.48	10.48
960.00	125.00	15.81	13.28	12.66	13.56	15.41	12.84	11.48	11.06	12.25	13.64	13.86	12.27	10.66	10.48	10.48	10.48
1,040.00	125.00	15.81	13.28	12.66	13.56	15.41	12.84	11.48	11.06	12.25	13.64	13.86	12.27	10.66	10.48	10.48	10.48
1,120.00	125.00	15.81	13.28	12.66	13.56	15.41	12.84	11.48	11.06	12.25	13.64	13.86	12.27	10.66	10.48	10.48	10.48
1,200.00	125.00	15.81	13.28	12.66	13.56	15.41	12.84	11.48	11.06	12.25	13.64	13.86	12.27	10.66	10.48	10.48	10.48
1,280.00	125.00	15.81	13.28	12.66	13.56	15.41	12.84	11.48	11.06	12.25	13.64	13.86	12.27	10.66	10.48	10.48	10.48
1,360.00	125.00	15.81	13.28	12.66	13.56	15.41	12.84	11.48	11.06	12.25	13.64	13.86	12.27	10.66	10.48	10.48	10.48

Supporting Table - P16F3_Delta MAP Threshold f(Desired Engine Torque)											
<b>Description:</b> Engine Sy	Description: Engine Sync based and Time based delta pressure threshold above which Torque Security error is reported.										
Notes: P16F3, KtMAPI_	p_ES_TB_MAP_DeltaThres	h									
y/x	//x 0.00 50.00 100.00 150.00 200.00 300.00										
1.00	11.14	11.14	11.14	11.14	11.14	11.14					

## Supporting Table - P16F3\_Speed Control External Load f(Oil Temp, RPM)

**Description:** Specifies the external load table for SPDR torque security as a function of engine oil temperature and engine RPM.

Notes: P16F3, KtSPDC\_M\_ExternalLoad

y/x	-40.00	-20.00	-10.00	0.00	50.00	90.00
350.00	323.25	323.25	323.25	285.63	197.62	222.73
450.00	323.25	323.25	296.27	234.88	160.55	178.03
550.00	321.03	302.01	254.51	202.96	137.34	149.96
600.00	302.02	283.09	238.89	191.03	128.68	139.48
650.00	287.45	268.61	227.20	182.46	122.88	132.13
700.00	274.99	256.22	217.20	175.14	117.93	125.86
750.00	268.55	248.11	209.43	168.53	115.39	122.18
800.00	262.93	241.03	202.65	162.77	113.20	118.98
900.00	244.17	222.72	187.72	151.47	107.36	111.47
1,000.00	285.16	247.60	192.78	159.43	118.17	118.56
1,100.00	271.31	239.39	199.33	160.44	114.83	109.34
1,200.00	239.05	208.18	170.29	140.94	101.26	95.98
1,300.00	214.67	185.43	149.41	127.13	92.44	87.34
1,400.00	186.57	160.37	128.88	109.15	77.59	72.56
2,000.00	111.82	62.84	51.46	43.89	26.04	21.54
4,000.00	71.84	59.81	54.46	49.56	31.73	25.48
6,000.00	103.35	89.39	83.18	77.49	56.80	49.55

l	Supporting	Table - F	0442: Engin	e Off Time B	efore Ver	nicle Off M	aximum as	a Function	of Estimated	Ambient 1	Temperature T	Table
1												

Description: Data is Engine Off Time Before Vehicle Off Maximum Table (in seconds) and Axis is Estimated Ambient Coolant in Deg C

Notes: KtEONV\_t\_EngOffTimeBefVehOffMax

y/x	-10	-4	1	7	13	18	24	29	35	41	46	52	58	63	69	74	80
1	20	20	20	60	120	160	200	250	250	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400

Sup	porting	Table -	P0496:	Purge \	Valve Le	eak Tes	t Engine	e Vacuu	m Test	Time (C	old Sta	rt) as a	Functio	n of Fu	el Level	Table	
Descript	Description: Data is Purge Valve Leak Test Engine Vacuum Test Time (in seconds) and Axis is Fuel Level in %																
Notes: K	tEVPD_t_F	PVLT_Engi	neVacTime	eCold													
y/x	0	6	12	19	25	31	37	44	50	56	62	69	75	81	87	94	100
1	100	100	80	75	70	65	60	60	60	60	60	55	50	45	40	30	30

			Sı	upportin	g Table	- P0461	I, P2066	6, P2636	3: Trans	fer Pum	p Enab	le Time	Table				
Descript	Description: Data is TransferPumpOnTimeLimit (in seconds) and Axis is Fuel Level in %																
Notes: k	otes: KtFLVC_t_XferFuelPmpOnTmLim																
P0461, F	P2066, P26	36: Trans	fer Pump	Enable Tir	ne Table -	Part 1											
y/x	0	3	6	9	13	16	19	22	25	28	31	34	38	41	44	47	50
1	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	85	90	95	135	135	160	160	260

P0461, P2066, P2636: Transfer Pump Enable Time Table - Part 2

## Supporting Table - P0442: EONV Pressure Threshold (Pascals) Table

**Description:** Data is EONV Pressure Threshold in Pascals, X axis (horizontal) is fuel level in % from 0 to 100 with step size 6.25, and Y axis (vertical) is temperature in deg C from -10 to 80 with step size 5.625

Notes: KtEONV\_p\_PressureThreshold

y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-316.2	-256.6	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2
2	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-316.2	-256.6	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2
3	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-316.2	-256.6	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2
4	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-316.2	-256.6	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2
5	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-316.2	-256.6	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2
6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-316.2	-256.6	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2
7	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-316.2	-256.6	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2
8	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-316.2	-256.6	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2
9	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-316.2	-256.6	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2
10	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-316.2	-256.6	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2
11	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-316.2	-256.6	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2
12	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-316.2	-256.6	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2
13	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-316.2	-256.6	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2
14	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-316.2	-256.6	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2
15	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-316.2	-256.6	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2
16	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-316.2	-256.6	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2
17	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-316.2	-256.6	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2	-199.2

	Supporting Table - P0442: Volatility Time as a Function of Estimate of Ambient Temperature																
Descrip	Description: Data is Volatility Time (in seconds) and Axis is Estimated Ambient Coolant in Deg C																
Notes: k	KtEONV_t_	VolatilityTir	meMax														
y/x	-10	-4	1	7	13	18	24	29	35	41	46	52	58	63	69	74	80
1	30	30	30	37	40	100	200	250	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300

## Supporting Table - P219A Variance Threshold Bank1 Table

Description: Bank 1 lookup table of Variance metric used to calculate the Ratio for the current sample period

Notes: DTCs: P219A; Calibration Name: KtFABD\_U\_VarThresh1; Horizontal axis is RPM; Vertical Axis is Air Per Cylinder (APC) in mg/cylinder

y/x	800	1,000	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000	2,200	2,400	2,600	2,800	3,000	3,200	3,400	3,600	3,800	4,000
40	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00
80	9,999.00	9.50	9.50	12.50	7.00	6.00	7.00	5.25	7.50	6.00	5.25	5.25	1.75	7.50	7.00	4.50	4.00
120	9,999.00	9.50	9.50	12.50	7.00	6.00	7.00	5.25	7.50	6.00	5.25	5.25	1.75	7.50	7.00	4.50	4.00
160	9,999.00	15.00	15.00	24.00	12.75	10.75	9.25	9.50	12.25	9.50	8.75	6.25	6.25	5.50	6.00	6.25	6.75
200	9,999.00	17.00	17.00	17.25	15.00	10.00	12.00	9.00	11.50	8.00	10.25	7.00	6.25	8.75	7.50	4.50	5.50
240	9,999.00	35.00	35.00	29.75	14.50	23.50	10.50	9.25	9.00	8.50	6.50	7.50	8.75	9.00	8.00	9.00	8.50
280	9,999.00	43.50	43.50	34.50	23.00	18.75	17.25	15.50	19.00	18.00	15.00	9.50	11.50	9.00	10.25	11.25	12.75
320	9,999.00	66.25	66.25	31.50	33.50	28.75	21.00	22.25	20.75	19.25	17.50	16.00	11.00	12.50	13.00	11.00	18.75
360	9,999.00	35.75	35.75	33.00	26.50	34.50	20.75	19.50	23.75	15.50	17.75	16.75	16.00	16.00	12.00	14.25	23.50
400	9,999.00	75.00	75.00	39.75	41.50	32.00	29.00	26.50	24.50	26.50	20.50	20.50	16.50	19.75	22.00	21.00	27.50
440	9,999.00	87.00	87.00	56.00	34.00	39.00	30.75	32.00	35.25	26.50	32.75	26.50	19.00	26.75	28.00	27.25	29.50
480	9,999.00	58.75	58.75	43.00	45.50	38.75	36.00	37.50	29.50	41.25	43.50	27.50	25.00	29.50	21.50	24.50	32.00
520	9,999.00	77.75	77.75	63.50	39.00	37.75	38.50	39.25	50.25	43.00	59.00	36.25	33.25	32.50	22.25	23.25	32.00
560	9,999.00	77.75	77.75	63.50	39.00	37.75	38.50	39.25	50.25	43.00	59.00	36.25	33.25	32.50	22.25	22.25	9,999.00
600	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00
640	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00
680	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00

## Supporting Table - P219B Variance Threshold Bank2 Table

Description: Bank 2 lookup table of Variance metric used to calculate the Ratio for the current sample period

Notes: DTCs: P219B; Calibration Name: KtFABD\_U\_VarThresh2; Horizontal axis is RPM; Vertical Axis is Air Per Cylinder (APC) in mg/cylinder

y/x	800	1,000	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000	2,200	2,400	2,600	2,800	3,000	3,200	3,400	3,600	3,800	4,000
40	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00
80	9,999.00	10.00	10.00	13.00	7.25	4.50	7.25	5.25	7.00	6.50	7.00	4.75	3.75	7.50	6.25	4.25	5.25
120	9,999.00	10.00	10.00	13.00	7.25	4.50	7.25	5.25	7.00	6.50	7.00	4.75	3.75	7.50	6.25	4.25	5.25
160	9,999.00	14.50	14.50	22.50	12.50	14.25	9.00	9.50	12.50	10.00	8.50	6.25	6.00	6.00	7.50	7.00	7.00
200	9,999.00	18.00	18.00	16.75	13.75	10.50	10.25	9.00	11.75	9.75	10.50	7.50	8.00	7.00	7.50	4.75	7.00
240	9,999.00	34.50	34.50	27.25	14.50	23.50	10.50	9.50	11.25	9.75	7.75	8.00	7.50	8.50	8.50	9.00	10.25
280	9,999.00	45.00	45.00	32.75	23.25	19.00	17.50	16.00	18.25	16.25	18.00	9.50	11.50	10.75	10.25	11.00	13.00
320	9,999.00	68.75	68.75	33.25	33.25	28.00	19.00	22.75	20.50	19.50	17.50	14.75	10.75	11.50	14.00	11.75	20.00
360	9,999.00	41.50	41.50	32.25	26.75	34.25	21.25	18.00	24.50	16.75	15.75	18.75	15.75	16.00	12.25	14.25	23.25
400	9,999.00	74.75	74.75	39.50	41.25	33.00	27.50	27.50	24.25	25.00	21.50	19.00	16.25	21.50	20.50	19.00	26.25
440	9,999.00	85.25	85.25	55.00	37.00	41.00	31.75	33.00	35.50	26.00	33.25	31.00	20.50	27.00	27.00	27.50	31.00
480	9,999.00	71.00	71.00	43.00	45.50	39.50	36.50	36.50	28.75	41.50	43.25	27.75	29.75	28.75	21.75	25.50	32.00
520	9,999.00	82.00	82.00	65.50	39.25	36.50	38.25	39.50	49.50	43.00	57.00	35.50	35.00	33.50	23.50	24.50	32.00
560	9,999.00	82.00	82.00	65.50	39.25	36.50	38.25	39.50	49.50	43.00	57.00	35.50	35.00	33.50	23.50	23.50	9,999.00
600	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00
640	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00
680	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00

## Supporting Table - P219A Quality Factor Bank1 Table

Description: Bank 1 lookup table of Quality Factors used in the calculation of the Ratio for the current sample period

Notes: DTCs: P219A; Calibration Name: KtFABD\_K\_QualFactor1; Horizontal axis is RPM; Vertical Axis is Air Per Cylinder (APC) in mg/cylinder

y/x	800	1,000	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000	2,200	2,400	2,600	2,800	3,000	3,200	3,400	3,600	3,800	4,000
40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
120	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
160	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
200	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
240	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
280	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
320	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
360	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
400	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
440	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
480	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
520	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00
560	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
640	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
680	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

## Supporting Table - P219B Quality Factor Bank2 Table

Description: Bank 2 lookup table of Quality Factors used in the calculation of the Ratio for the current sample period

Notes: DTCs: P219B; Calibration Name: KtFABD\_K\_QualFactor2; Horizontal axis is RPM; Vertical Axis is Air Per Cylinder (APC) in mg/cylinder

													<u> </u>				
y/x	800	1,000	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000	2,200	2,400	2,600	2,800	3,000	3,200	3,400	3,600	3,800	4,000
40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
120	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
160	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
200	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
240	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
280	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
320	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
360	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
400	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
440	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
480	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
520	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00
560	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
640	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
680	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

## **Supporting Table - P219A Normalizer Bank1 Table**

**Description:** Bank 1 Normalizer table used in the calculation of the Ratio for the current sample period.

Notes: DTCs: P219A; Calibration Name: KtFABD\_U\_Normalizer1; Horizontal axis is RPM; Vertical Axis is Air Per Cylinder (APC) in mg/cylinder

y/x	800	1,000	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000	2,200	2,400	2,600	2,800	3,000	3,200	3,400	3,600	3,800	4,000
40	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00
80	9,999.00	75.50	75.50	52.75	45.50	39.75	46.50	37.00	31.00	26.50	22.00	22.00	23.25	24.50	21.75	15.75	17.50
120	9,999.00	75.50	75.50	52.75	45.50	39.75	46.50	37.00	31.00	26.50	22.00	22.00	23.25	24.50	21.75	15.75	17.50
160	9,999.00	105.50	105.50	76.50	81.00	53.25	52.50	46.00	36.00	30.75	24.00	26.50	21.00	22.00	16.75	16.50	13.00
200	9,999.00	92.25	92.25	53.50	39.00	42.75	32.25	42.25	36.25	34.75	29.25	24.50	25.25	27.00	25.50	23.75	18.50
240	9,999.00	121.75	121.75	73.00	62.75	50.50	51.50	51.00	55.50	39.00	37.00	31.25	30.50	33.50	32.00	32.25	20.00
280	9,999.00	115.50	115.50	100.50	78.25	90.00	80.25	75.25	72.25	54.50	65.25	53.75	50.00	63.25	54.00	38.75	34.25
320	9,999.00	149.75	149.75	166.00	123.75	118.00	112.00	114.25	115.00	77.25	76.25	71.75	64.25	70.50	59.00	49.00	36.00
360	9,999.00	250.00	250.00	184.25	163.75	157.25	180.75	155.50	149.50	110.25	99.75	90.50	82.25	87.00	73.00	64.00	50.25
400	9,999.00	212.50	212.50	221.75	199.00	213.00	225.75	201.50	181.25	134.75	115.25	103.50	97.00	95.75	81.50	78.50	50.25
440	9,999.00	246.75	246.75	238.00	255.50	233.50	234.25	203.75	179.50	172.50	158.00	153.75	129.00	109.75	89.00	68.50	79.25
480	9,999.00	293.50	293.50	296.00	273.50	263.50	259.50	221.25	207.75	176.50	158.25	155.00	133.75	124.00	117.75	82.50	80.25
520	9,999.00	275.75	275.75	277.50	264.75	285.75	262.75	245.00	222.50	214.50	180.00	187.50	147.25	149.25	141.50	112.00	80.25
560	9,999.00	275.75	275.75	277.50	264.75	285.75	262.75	245.00	222.50	214.50	180.00	187.50	147.25	149.25	141.50	141.50	9,999.00
600	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00
640	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00
680	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00

## **Supporting Table - P219B Normalizer Bank2 Table**

**Description:** Bank 2 Normalizer table used in the calculation of the Ratio for the current sample period.

Notes: DTCs: P219B; Calibration Name: KtFABD\_U\_Normalizer2; Horizontal axis is RPM; Vertical Axis is Air Per Cylinder (APC) in mg/cylinder

y/x	800	1,000	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000	2,200	2,400	2,600	2,800	3,000	3,200	3,400	3,600	3,800	4,000
40		9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00			9,999.00			9,999.00	-						9,999.00
80	9,999.00	72.00	72.00	53.25	48.25	39.25	44.25	34.25	29.50	26.25	21.00	21.00	21.50	23.00	21.25	17.00	15.75
120	9,999.00	72.00	72.00	53.25	48.25	39.25	44.25	34.25	29.50	26.25	21.00	21.00	21.50	23.00	21.25	17.00	15.75
160	9,999.00	106.75	106.75	77.00	82.00	51.75	49.75	45.00	36.50	28.75	25.00	27.00	20.25	20.50	18.00	16.25	13.50
200	9,999.00	90.50	90.50	53.50	38.00	41.75	36.00	41.00	36.00	34.75	28.50	23.50	24.50	28.25	26.25	23.00	17.50
240	9,999.00	123.25	123.25	77.00	62.25	50.75	52.75	52.00	54.50	39.75	34.50	30.50	31.00	33.50	33.00	33.50	18.25
280	9,999.00	115.50	115.50	102.50	78.00	90.00	78.25	74.00	74.75	55.50	63.25	52.25	52.00	59.00	56.25	38.00	33.50
320	9,999.00	152.75	152.75	160.75	125.00	122.25	116.75	112.25	115.00	75.75	77.25	70.50	61.00	73.75	61.25	47.75	34.50
360	9,999.00	244.25	244.25	187.00	168.25	161.50	180.25	156.75	147.25	108.25	104.00	91.00	82.00	87.75	72.25	65.25	48.00
400	9,999.00	217.50	217.50	219.50	192.50	212.50	227.25	200.50	181.75	137.00	115.50	104.25	95.50	90.75	78.25	78.00	51.50
440	9,999.00	247.75	247.75	243.00	248.50	233.75	232.50	200.00	175.00	172.50	158.00	144.25	127.75	104.25	93.25	71.75	70.75
480	9,999.00	281.50	281.50	296.75	270.50	262.50	258.50	222.00	208.75	177.00	158.75	158.25	130.50	131.50	118.00	84.50	82.00
520	9,999.00	272.00	272.00	275.75	267.25	286.75	263.50	246.00	223.25	214.50	183.00	188.50	143.25	145.00	141.75	113.00	82.00
560	9,999.00	272.00	272.00	275.75	267.25	286.75	263.50	246.00	223.25	214.50	183.00	188.50	143.25	145.00	141.75	141.75	9,999.00
600	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00
640	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00
680	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00

# 14 OBDG06A ECM Supporting Tables Supporting Table - P0171\_P0172\_P0174\_P0175 Long-Term Fuel Trim Cell Usage

Description: Identifies which Long Term Fuel Trim Cell I.D.s are used for diagnosis. Only cells identified as "CeFADD_e_NonSelectedCell" are not used for diagnosis.										
Notes: DTCs: P0171, P0172, P0174, P0175; Calibration Name: KaFADD_e_SelectCellSet; Axis is Long Term Fuel Trim Cell I.D.										
P0171_P0172_P0174_P0175 Long-Term Fuel Trim Cell Usage - Part 1										
y/x	CeFADR_e_Cell00_PurgOnAirMode 5	CeFADR_e_Cell01_PurgOnAirMode	CeFADR_e_Cell02_PurgOnAirMode 3	CeFADR_e_Cell03_PurgOnAirMode 2						
1	CeFADD_e_SelectedPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedPurgeCell						
P0171_P0172_P0174_P0175 Long-Term Fuel Trim Cell Usage - Part 2										
y/x	CeFADR_e_Cell04_PurgOnAirMode 1	CeFADR_e_Cell05_PurgOnAirMode 0	CeFADR_e_Cell06_PurgOnIdle	CeFADR_e_Cell07_PurgOnDecel						
1	CeFADD_e_SelectedPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_NonSelectedCell						
P0171_P0172_P0174_P0175 Long	g-Term Fuel Trim Cell Usage - Part 3									
y/x	CeFADR_e_Cell08_PurgOffAirMode 5	CeFADR_e_Cell09_PurgOffAirMode	CeFADR_e_Cell10_PurgOffAirMode 3	CeFADR_e_Cell11_PurgOffAirMode 2						
1	CeFADD_e_SelectedNonPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedNonPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedNonPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedNonPurgeCell						
P0171_P0172_P0174_P0175 Long-Term Fuel Trim Cell Usage - Part 4										
y/x	CeFADR_e_Cell12_PurgOffAirMode 1	CeFADR_e_Cell13_PurgOffAirMode 0	CeFADR_e_Cell14_PurgOffIdle	CeFADR_e_Cell15_PurgOffDecel						
1	CeFADD_e_SelectedNonPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedNonPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedNonPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_NonSelectedCell						

# 14 OBDG06A ECM Supporting Tables Supporting Table - P2635 Threshold High

Descriptio	n: P2635 Threshold	d - Under performin	g						
Notes: Mea	asured value = insta	antaneous Filtered	Fuel Pressure Error	r					
y/x	200.0	250.0	300.0	350.0	400.0	450.0	500.0	550.0	600.0
0.0	30.0	37.5	45.0	52.5	60.0	67.5	75.0	82.5	90.0
1.5	30.0	37.5	45.0	52.5	60.0	67.5	75.0	82.5	90.0
3.0	30.0	37.5	45.0	52.5	60.0	67.5	75.0	82.5	90.0
4.5	30.0	37.5	45.0	52.5	60.0	67.5	75.0	82.5	90.0
6.0	30.0	37.5	45.0	52.5	60.0	67.5	75.0	82.5	90.0
7.5	30.0	37.5	45.0	52.5	60.0	67.5	75.0	82.5	90.0
9.0	30.0	37.5	45.0	52.5	60.0	67.5	75.0	82.5	90.0
10.5	30.0	37.5	45.0	52.5	60.0	67.5	75.0	82.5	90.0
12.0	30.0	37.5	45.0	52.5	60.0	67.5	75.0	82.5	90.0
13.5	30.0	37.5	45.0	52.5	60.0	67.5	75.0	82.5	90.0
15.0	30.0	37.5	45.0	52.5	60.0	67.5	75.0	82.5	90.0
16.5	30.0	37.5	45.0	52.5	60.0	67.5	75.0	82.5	90.0
18.0	30.0	37.5	45.0	52.5	60.0	67.5	75.0	82.5	90.0
19.5	30.0	37.5	45.0	52.5	60.0	67.5	75.0	82.5	90.0
21.0	30.0	37.5	45.0	52.5	60.0	67.5	75.0	82.5	90.0
22.5	30.0	37.5	45.0	52.5	60.0	67.5	75.0	82.5	90.0
24.0	30.0	37.5	45.0	52.5	60.0	67.5	75.0	82.5	90.0
25.5	30.0	37.5	45.0	52.5	60.0	67.5	75.0	82.5	90.0
27.0	30.0	37.5	45.0	52.5	60.0	67.5	75.0	82.5	90.0
28.5	30.0	37.5	45.0	52.5	60.0	67.5	75.0	82.5	90.0
30.0	30.0	37.5	45.0	52.5	60.0	67.5	75.0	82.5	90.0
31.5	30.0	37.5	45.0	52.5	60.0	67.5	75.0	82.5	90.0
33.0	30.0	37.5	45.0	52.5	60.0	67.5	75.0	82.5	90.0
34.5	30.0	37.5	45.0	52.5	60.0	67.5	75.0	82.5	90.0
36.0	30.0	37.5	45.0	52.5	60.0	67.5	75.0	82.5	90.0
37.5	30.0	37.5	45.0	52.5	60.0	67.5	75.0	82.5	90.0
39.0	30.0	37.5	45.0	52.5	60.0	67.5	75.0	82.5	90.0
40.5	30.0	37.5	45.0	52.5	60.0	67.5	75.0	82.5	90.0
42.0	30.0	37.5	45.0	52.5	60.0	67.5	75.0	82.5	90.0
43.5	30.0	37.5	45.0	52.5	60.0	67.5	75.0	82.5	90.0
45.0	30.0	37.5	45.0	52.5	60.0	67.5	75.0	82.5	90.0
46.5	30.0	37.5	45.0	52.5	60.0	67.5	75.0	82.5	90.0
48.0	30.0	37.5	45.0	52.5	60.0	67.5	75.0	82.5	90.0

# 14 OBDG06A ECM Supporting Tables Supporting Table - P2635 Threshold Low

Description: P2635 Threshold - Over performing										
Notes: Mea	asured value = insta	ntaneous Filtered F	Fuel Pressure Erro	r						
y/x	200.0	250.0	300.0	350.0	400.0	450.0	500.0	550.0	600.0	
0.0	-30.0	-37.5	-45.0	-52.5	-60.0	-67.5	-75.0	-82.5	-90.0	
1.5	-30.0	-37.5	-45.0	-52.5	-60.0	-67.5	-75.0	-82.5	-90.0	
3.0	-30.0	-37.5	-45.0	-52.5	-60.0	-67.5	-75.0	-82.5	-90.0	
4.5	-30.0	-37.5	-45.0	-52.5	-60.0	-67.5	-75.0	-82.5	-90.0	
6.0	-30.0	-37.5	-45.0	-52.5	-60.0	-67.5	-75.0	-82.5	-90.0	
7.5	-30.0	-37.5	-45.0	-52.5	-60.0	-67.5	-75.0	-82.5	-90.0	
9.0	-30.0	-37.5	-45.0	-52.5	-60.0	-67.5	-75.0	-82.5	-90.0	
10.5	-30.0	-37.5	-45.0	-52.5	-60.0	-67.5	-75.0	-82.5	-90.0	
12.0	-30.0	-37.5	-45.0	-52.5	-60.0	-67.5	-75.0	-82.5	-90.0	
13.5	-30.0	-37.5	-45.0	-52.5	-60.0	-67.5	-75.0	-82.5	-90.0	
15.0	-30.0	-37.5	-45.0	-52.5	-60.0	-67.5	-75.0	-82.5	-90.0	
16.5	-30.0	-37.5	-45.0	-52.5	-60.0	-67.5	-75.0	-82.5	-90.0	
18.0	-30.0	-37.5	-45.0	-52.5	-60.0	-67.5	-75.0	-82.5	-90.0	
19.5	-30.0	-37.5	-45.0	-52.5	-60.0	-67.5	-75.0	-82.5	-90.0	
21.0	-30.0	-37.5	-45.0	-52.5	-60.0	-67.5	-75.0	-82.5	-90.0	
22.5	-30.0	-37.5	-45.0	-52.5	-60.0	-67.5	-75.0	-82.5	-90.0	
24.0	-30.0	-37.5	-45.0	-52.5	-60.0	-67.5	-75.0	-82.5	-90.0	
25.5	-30.0	-37.5	-45.0	-52.5	-60.0	-67.5	-75.0	-82.5	-90.0	
27.0	-30.0	-37.5	-45.0	-52.5	-60.0	-67.5	-75.0	-82.5	-90.0	
28.5	-30.0	-37.5	-45.0	-52.5	-60.0	-67.5	-75.0	-82.5	-90.0	
30.0	-30.0	-37.5	-45.0	-52.5	-60.0	-67.5	-75.0	-82.5	-90.0	
31.5	-30.0	-37.5	-45.0	-52.5	-60.0	-67.5	-75.0	-82.5	-90.0	
33.0	-30.0	-37.5	-45.0	-52.5	-60.0	-67.5	-75.0	-82.5	-90.0	
34.5	-30.0	-37.5	-45.0	-52.5	-60.0	-67.5	-75.0	-82.5	-90.0	
36.0	-30.0	-37.5	-45.0	-52.5	-60.0	-67.5	-75.0	-82.5	-90.0	
37.5	-30.0	-37.5	-45.0	-52.5	-60.0	-67.5	-75.0	-82.5	-90.0	
39.0	-30.0	-37.5	-45.0	-52.5	-60.0	-67.5	-75.0	-82.5	-90.0	
40.5	-30.0	-37.5	-45.0	-52.5	-60.0	-67.5	-75.0	-82.5	-90.0	
42.0	-30.0	-37.5	-45.0	-52.5	-60.0	-67.5	-75.0	-82.5	-90.0	
43.5	-30.0	-37.5	-45.0	-52.5	-60.0	-67.5	-75.0	-82.5	-90.0	
45.0	-30.0	-37.5	-45.0	-52.5	-60.0	-67.5	-75.0	-82.5	-90.0	
46.5	-30.0	-37.5	-45.0	-52.5	-60.0	-67.5	-75.0	-82.5	-90.0	
48.0	-30.0	-37.5	-45.0	-52.5	-60.0	-67.5	-75.0	-82.5	-90.0	

# 14 OBDG06A ECM Supporting Tables Supporting Table - P2635 Threshold High RePass

Descriptio	n: P2635 Threshold	l Hysterisis - Under	performing						
Notes: Me	asured value = insta	antaneous Filtered	Fuel Pressure Erro	r					
y/x	200.0	250.0	300.0	350.0	400.0	450.0	500.0	550.0	600.0
0.0	25.5	31.9	38.3	44.6	51.0	57.4	63.8	70.1	76.5
1.5	25.5	31.9	38.3	44.6	51.0	57.4	63.8	70.1	76.5
3.0	25.5	31.9	38.3	44.6	51.0	57.4	63.8	70.1	76.5
4.5	25.5	31.9	38.3	44.6	51.0	57.4	63.8	70.1	76.5
6.0	25.5	31.9	38.3	44.6	51.0	57.4	63.8	70.1	76.5
7.5	25.5	31.9	38.3	44.6	51.0	57.4	63.8	70.1	76.5
9.0	25.5	31.9	38.3	44.6	51.0	57.4	63.8	70.1	76.5
10.5	25.5	31.9	38.3	44.6	51.0	57.4	63.8	70.1	76.5
12.0	25.5	31.9	38.3	44.6	51.0	57.4	63.8	70.1	76.5
13.5	25.5	31.9	38.3	44.6	51.0	57.4	63.8	70.1	76.5
15.0	25.5	31.9	38.3	44.6	51.0	57.4	63.8	70.1	76.5
16.5	25.5	31.9	38.3	44.6	51.0	57.4	63.8	70.1	76.5
18.0	25.5	31.9	38.3	44.6	51.0	57.4	63.8	70.1	76.5
19.5	25.5	31.9	38.3	44.6	51.0	57.4	63.8	70.1	76.5
21.0	25.5	31.9	38.3	44.6	51.0	57.4	63.8	70.1	76.5
22.5	25.5	31.9	38.3	44.6	51.0	57.4	63.8	70.1	76.5
24.0	25.5	31.9	38.3	44.6	51.0	57.4	63.8	70.1	76.5
25.5	25.5	31.9	38.3	44.6	51.0	57.4	63.8	70.1	76.5
27.0	25.5	31.9	38.3	44.6	51.0	57.4	63.8	70.1	76.5
28.5	25.5	31.9	38.3	44.6	51.0	57.4	63.8	70.1	76.5
30.0	25.5	31.9	38.3	44.6	51.0	57.4	63.8	70.1	76.5
31.5	25.5	31.9	38.3	44.6	51.0	57.4	63.8	70.1	76.5
33.0	25.5	31.9	38.3	44.6	51.0	57.4	63.8	70.1	76.5
34.5	25.5	31.9	38.3	44.6	51.0	57.4	63.8	70.1	76.5
36.0	25.5	31.9	38.3	44.6	51.0	57.4	63.8	70.1	76.5
37.5	25.5	31.9	38.3	44.6	51.0	57.4	63.8	70.1	76.5
39.0	25.5	31.9	38.3	44.6	51.0	57.4	63.8	70.1	76.5
40.5	25.5	31.9	38.3	44.6	51.0	57.4	63.8	70.1	76.5
42.0	25.5	31.9	38.3	44.6	51.0	57.4	63.8	70.1	76.5
43.5	25.5	31.9	38.3	44.6	51.0	57.4	63.8	70.1	76.5
45.0	25.5	31.9	38.3	44.6	51.0	57.4	63.8	70.1	76.5
46.5	25.5	31.9	38.3	44.6	51.0	57.4	63.8	70.1	76.5
48.0	25.5	31.9	38.3	44.6	51.0	57.4	63.8	70.1	76.5

# 14 OBDG06A ECM Supporting Tables Supporting Table - P2635 Threshold Low RePass

Description	n: P2635 Threshold	l Hysterisis - Over p	erforming						
Notes: Mea	asured value = insta	antaneous Filtered F	Fuel Pressure Erro	r					
y/x	200.0	250.0	300.0	350.0	400.0	450.0	500.0	550.0	600.0
0.0	-25.5	-31.9	-38.3	-44.6	-51.0	-57.4	-63.8	-70.1	-76.5
1.5	-25.5	-31.9	-38.3	-44.6	-51.0	-57.4	-63.8	-70.1	-76.5
3.0	-25.5	-31.9	-38.3	-44.6	-51.0	-57.4	-63.8	-70.1	-76.5
4.5	-25.5	-31.9	-38.3	-44.6	-51.0	-57.4	-63.8	-70.1	-76.5
6.0	-25.5	-31.9	-38.3	-44.6	-51.0	-57.4	-63.8	-70.1	-76.5
7.5	-25.5	-31.9	-38.3	-44.6	-51.0	-57.4	-63.8	-70.1	-76.5
9.0	-25.5	-31.9	-38.3	-44.6	-51.0	-57.4	-63.8	-70.1	-76.5
10.5	-25.5	-31.9	-38.3	-44.6	-51.0	-57.4	-63.8	-70.1	-76.5
12.0	-25.5	-31.9	-38.3	-44.6	-51.0	-57.4	-63.8	-70.1	-76.5
13.5	-25.5	-31.9	-38.3	-44.6	-51.0	-57.4	-63.8	-70.1	-76.5
15.0	-25.5	-31.9	-38.3	-44.6	-51.0	-57.4	-63.8	-70.1	-76.5
16.5	-25.5	-31.9	-38.3	-44.6	-51.0	-57.4	-63.8	-70.1	-76.5
18.0	-25.5	-31.9	-38.3	-44.6	-51.0	-57.4	-63.8	-70.1	-76.5
19.5	-25.5	-31.9	-38.3	-44.6	-51.0	-57.4	-63.8	-70.1	-76.5
21.0	-25.5	-31.9	-38.3	-44.6	-51.0	-57.4	-63.8	-70.1	-76.5
22.5	-25.5	-31.9	-38.3	-44.6	-51.0	-57.4	-63.8	-70.1	-76.5
24.0	-25.5	-31.9	-38.3	-44.6	-51.0	-57.4	-63.8	-70.1	-76.5
25.5	-25.5	-31.9	-38.3	-44.6	-51.0	-57.4	-63.8	-70.1	-76.5
27.0	-25.5	-31.9	-38.3	-44.6	-51.0	-57.4	-63.8	-70.1	-76.5
28.5	-25.5	-31.9	-38.3	-44.6	-51.0	-57.4	-63.8	-70.1	-76.5
30.0	-25.5	-31.9	-38.3	-44.6	-51.0	-57.4	-63.8	-70.1	-76.5
31.5	-25.5	-31.9	-38.3	-44.6	-51.0	-57.4	-63.8	-70.1	-76.5
33.0	-25.5	-31.9	-38.3	-44.6	-51.0	-57.4	-63.8	-70.1	-76.5
34.5	-25.5	-31.9	-38.3	-44.6	-51.0	-57.4	-63.8	-70.1	-76.5
36.0	-25.5	-31.9	-38.3	-44.6	-51.0	-57.4	-63.8	-70.1	-76.5
37.5	-25.5	-31.9	-38.3	-44.6	-51.0	-57.4	-63.8	-70.1	-76.5
39.0	-25.5	-31.9	-38.3	-44.6	-51.0	-57.4	-63.8	-70.1	-76.5
40.5	-25.5	-31.9	-38.3	-44.6	-51.0	-57.4	-63.8	-70.1	-76.5
42.0	-25.5	-31.9	-38.3	-44.6	-51.0	-57.4	-63.8	-70.1	-76.5
43.5	-25.5	-31.9	-38.3	-44.6	-51.0	-57.4	-63.8	-70.1	-76.5
45.0	-25.5	-31.9	-38.3	-44.6	-51.0	-57.4	-63.8	-70.1	-76.5
46.5	-25.5	-31.9	-38.3	-44.6	-51.0	-57.4	-63.8	-70.1	-76.5
48.0	-25.5	-31.9	-38.3	-44.6	-51.0	-57.4	-63.8	-70.1	-76.5

# 14 OBDG06A ECM Supporting Tables Supporting Table - P2635 Max Fuel Flow

Description: P2635 Max Fuel Flow allowed -- diagnostic is disabled above this value

#### Notes:

y/x	200.0000	250.0000	300.0000	350.0000	400.0000	450.0000	500.0000	550.0000	600.0000
4.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.0859	16.8672	14.6875	12.5391
6.0000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.0859	16.8672	14.6875	12.5391
7.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.0859	16.8672	14.6875	12.5391
9.0000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.0859	16.8672	14.6875	12.5391
10.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.0859	16.8672	14.6875	12.5391
12.0000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.1094
13.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000
15.0000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000
16.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000
18.0000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000
19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000
21.0000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000
22.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000
24.0000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000
25.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000
27.0000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000
28.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000	19.5000

#### Supporting Table - P0420\_P0430\_CatmonMinEngineRunTimeToEnable

**Description:** This cal value is a 1x5 array of minimum engine run time values based on powerup coolant temperatures. When the appropriate required minimum engine run time value is chosen based on the coolant temperature at powerup, this value is the minimum time from engine start before stabilized conditions are met. Used in determining if a ValidIdleIsMet condition exists.

Notes: KtCATD\_t\_EngRunTimeMin - Used for P0420 and P0430. Axis is the coolant and the output is the min engine run time

y/x	40	50	60	70	80
1	100	100	100	100	100

#### Supporting Table - P0420\_P0430\_CatmonMinAirflowForWarmCatalystDetermination

**Description:** This is a 1x3 table with the axis being engine coolant temperature. The implementation of this cal value as a table also included some changes to the way that the WarmedUpEvents counter increments and resets. To summarize, whenever WarmedUpEvents resets to 0 (this could be either at startup, if the closed throttle time exceeds a cal value, or if the predicted exhaust temperature falls below the ExhWarmMin cal value), the appropriate MinAirflowToWrmupCat value is chosen from the table based on engine coolant at the time the WarmedUpEvents counter reset to 0. This cal value is used along with the min exhaust temp to increment the WarmedUpEvents counter.

Notes: KtCATD\_dm\_MinAirFlowToWrmCat - Used for P0420 and P0430. Axis is the engine coolant and the output is the minimum airflow required to warmup the catalyst.

y/x	0	45	90
1	24	18	14

#### Supporting Table - P0300\_IdleSCD\_Decel

Description: Crankshaft decel threshold while in SCD mode. SCD mode uses smaller windows near TDC. Thresholds are a function of rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMISF\_dt\_SCD\_IdleMode

Note: Misfire's Load term is %, but not PID\$04. PID\$04 is not robust to temperature and alititude shifts. (especially decel and jerk thresholds since they track actual air trapped in cylinder)

y/x	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000
8	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
9	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
11	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
12	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
13	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
15	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
17	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
19	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
22	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
25	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
29	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
33	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
38	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
42	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
48	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
54	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
80	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767

### Supporting Table - P0300\_IdleSCD\_Jerk

**Description:** Crankshaft jerk threshold while in SCD mode. SCD mode uses smaller windows near TDC. Thresholds are a function of rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMISF\_ddt\_SCD\_ldleMode

y/x	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000
8	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
9	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
11	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
12	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
13	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
15	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
17	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
19	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
22	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
25	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
29	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
33	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
38	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
42	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
48	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
54	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
80	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767

### Supporting Table - P0300\_SCD\_Decel

**Description:** Crankshaft decel threshold. SCD mode uses smaller windows near TDC. Thresholds are a function of rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMISF\_dt\_SCD\_OffIdleMode

y/x	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000
8	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
9	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
11	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
12	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
13	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
15	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
17	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
19	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
22	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
25	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
29	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
33	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
38	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
42	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
48	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
54	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
80	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767

### Supporting Table - P0300\_SCD\_Jerk

**Description:** Crankshaft jerk threshold. SCD mode uses smaller windows near TDC. Thresholds are a function of rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMISF\_ddt\_SCD\_OffIdleMode

y/x	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000
8	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
9	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
11	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
12	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
13	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
15	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
17	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
19	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
22	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
25	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
29	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
33	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
38	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
42	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
48	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
54	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
80	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767

# Supporting Table - P0300\_ldleCylModeDecel

**Description:** Crankshaft decel threshold. Thresholds are a function of rpm and % engine Load.

**Notes:** Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMSFD\_dt\_ldleCylinderMode

y/x	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,300	1,400	1,500	1,600
3	2,000	1,800	1,600	1,000	850	800	700	600	500	240	170	150	145
9	1,800	1,600	1,400	900	650	525	450	340	300	220	151	130	120
11	1,600	1,500	1,250	850	600	475	351	300	220	200	140	115	100
12	1,500	1,400	1,150	800	500	455	330	250	200	170	126	110	70
13	1,600	1,300	1,200	850	550	500	345	300	225	180	136	120	80
15	1,700	1,350	1,298	900	700	550	390	350	251	200	151	130	90
17	1,800	1,400	1,370	950	800	575	415	390	275	230	170	140	100
19	1,900	1,500	1,400	1,000	900	650	525	460	320	290	200	160	120
22	2,000	1,600	1,425	1,050	975	700	600	490	325	300	221	170	150
25	2,150	1,700	1,475	1,100	1,000	750	675	510	330	310	300	181	160
29	2,200	1,900	1,634	1,150	1,075	850	720	530	340	320	310	230	210
33	2,500	2,300	2,000	1,700	1,200	900	775	550	350	330	320	240	220
38	2,600	2,400	2,100	1,750	1,300	1,000	800	600	361	340	330	260	200
42	2,800	2,600	2,150	1,800	1,400	1,050	875	700	500	350	340	270	210
48	3,000	2,800	2,200	1,900	1,500	1,200	1,000	800	700	360	350	280	220
54	3,400	3,000	2,300	2,000	1,600	1,400	1,100	900	800	370	360	300	230
80	3,800	3,400	2,400	2,200	1,800	1,600	1,150	1,000	900	380	370	330	240

# Supporting Table - P0300\_IdleCylModeJerk

**Description:** Crankshaft jerk threshold. Thresholds are a function of rpm and % engine Load.

**Notes:** Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMSFD\_ddt\_ldleCylinderMode

y/x	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,300	1,400	1,500	1,600
8	2,400	1,900	1,700	1,100	950	800	750	625	525	260	190	170	165
9	2,200	1,700	1,500	1,000	750	525	475	340	325	240	171	150	145
11	2,000	1,400	1,325	900	625	500	376	300	230	210	151	135	130
12	1,900	1,500	1,280	850	600	485	360	275	225	200	141	120	90
13	2,000	1,400	1,350	950	650	550	400	330	250	230	165	130	100
15	2,100	1,450	1,400	1,000	800	600	430	390	275	240	190	140	110
17	2,200	1,500	1,450	1,050	900	625	475	425	300	260	200	150	120
19	2,300	1,600	1,480	1,100	975	700	550	485	325	300	230	170	130
22	2,400	1,700	1,500	1,200	1,050	775	600	600	335	310	251	180	160
25	2,550	1,800	1,500	1,300	1,100	800	700	650	340	320	310	201	180
29	2,600	2,000	1,700	1,250	1,150	950	750	675	350	330	320	260	230
33	2,900	2,400	2,100	1,800	1,650	1,000	800	700	360	340	330	270	240
38	3,000	2,500	2,200	1,900	1,700	1,100	850	750	370	350	340	280	220
42	3,200	2,700	2,250	2,000	1,800	1,200	925	800	700	360	350	300	230
18	3,400	2,900	2,300	2,100	1,900	1,300	1,100	900	800	370	360	320	250
54	3,800	3,100	2,400	2,200	2,100	1,500	1,200	1,000	900	380	370	350	275
30	4,000	3,500	2,500	2,300	2,200	1,700	1,300	1,100	1,000	390	380	380	300

# Supporting Table - P0300\_CylMode\_Decel

**Description:** Crankshaft decel threshold. Thresholds are a function of rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMISF\_CylinderMode

y/x	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000	2,200	2,400	2,600	2,800	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000
8	1,300	1,070	856	639	457	335	231	193	114	82	71	63	40	33	26	21	18	16	16	14	12	10	7	6	5	4
9	1,200	1,030	840	612	443	310	216	186	110	81	67	59	38	31	24	20	17	15	13	12	9	7	5	5	4	3
11	1,100	1,000	827	600	422	299	204	165	106	76	61	55	33	29	21	17	15	14	12	9	6	5	5	5	4	2
12	1,025	951	800	589	405	269	190	154	103	70	59	52	30	27	20	16	15	12	11	9	6	4	4	4	2	2
13	1,050	964	836	659	442	292	236	183	115	75	69	58	34	30	23	17	16	13	12	9	7	5	5	5	3	2
15	1,075	971	866	688	473	306	287	191	141	111	73	59	40	36	24	19	18	13	13	10	7	6	6	6	4	2
17	1,100	1,000	900	730	509	336	303	226	166	131	89	65	47	39	28	21	19	18	16	10	8	7	7	7	5	3
19	1,150	1,020	931	773	583	401	389	243	183	149	96	84	65	42	37	25	23	21	19	12	9	8	8	7	6	3
22	1,200	1,030	952	840	624	478	412	293	208	171	108	98	81	58	48	38	31	29	21	14	10	9	8	8	7	4
25	1,250	1,050	960	856	683	514	430	325	232	184	121	113	88	71	57	41	36	35	23	17	11	11	9	9	9	4
29	1,300	1,075	975	870	736	587	470	338	278	203	180	142	93	81	68	53	39	36	30	20	13	12	11	10	9	5
33	1,350	1,100	1,000	875	771	641	530	442	357	267	196	151	114	97	74	58	48	38	34	22	15	12	12	11	10	6
38	1,400	1,150	1,050	900	800	753	540	495	389	295	231	170	143	109	86	66	52	40	38	24	18	13	12	11	10	7
42	1,450	1,200	1,100	1,000	900	800	600	522	488	341	257	214	157	120	94	75	59	50	45	32	21	14	13	12	11	7
48	1,500	1,300	1,200	1,100	1,000	900	700	646	527	445	300	240	182	130	105	84	65	66	51	36	25	15	14	13	12	9
54	1,600	1,400	1,300	1,200	1,100	1,000	800	724	610	485	365	261	195	144	116	94	76	70	60	42	30	20	19	18	17	10
80	1,700	1,500	1,400	1,300	1,200	1,100	950	851	750	544	441	399	239	200	175	112	89	75	56	40	35	25	23	20	18	10

# Supporting Table - P0300\_CylMode\_Jerk

**Description:** Crankshaft jerk threshold. Thresholds are a function of rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMISF\_ddt\_CylinderMode

11010	J. 0000	101100	300 1 0	000. 0	arran	10. 14.11	101 _uu		donivioc																	
y/x	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000	2,200	2,400	2,600	2,800	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000
8	1,400	1,100	883	674	489	356	252	173	118	83	66	58	45	34	26	23	20	18	15	14	13	12	9	8	6	5
9	1,300	1,050	850	644	463	328	235	152	112	80	60	53	40	32	26	22	19	15	14	12	9	7	7	6	6	4
11	1,200	1,020	830	632	430	311	221	138	108	75	55	49	35	30	22	19	17	15	12	10	6	5	5	5	4	4
12	1,125	960	822	622	415	274	211	128	100	70	53	43	32	27	20	17	15	14	12	9	6	5	4	4	3	3
13	1,150	972	881	689	462	310	244	188	119	75	69	46	34	30	22	17	16	15	12	10	7	5	5	4	4	3
15	1,175	1,000	917	702	503	373	299	198	149	110	69	49	36	36	23	19	17	16	12	10	7	7	6	6	5	5
17	1,200	1,020	953	753	531	432	334	258	175	135	73	51	38	42	28	21	20	18	14	11	8	7	7	7	6	6
19	1,250	1,040	967	793	599	524	392	285	184	155	80	75	52	47	36	23	22	20	16	12	10	8	8	7	7	7
22	1,300	1,050	993	842	659	564	404	307	221	180	85	96	77	66	47	40	30	30	21	16	10	10	8	8	7	8
25	1,350	1,075	1,020	866	724	624	479	337	254	198	120	101	82	74	60	42	35	34	23	17	12	12	10	10	9	9
29	1,400	1,100	1,100	890	767	692	490	359	290	214	228	128	89	88	68	54	41	39	33	22	15	13	11	11	10	10
33	1,450	1,150	1,125	900	840	771	543	463	360	284	200	144	92	97	78	62	47	40	37	24	19	16	13	13	12	10
38	1,500	1,200	1,150	1,000	900	850	603	533	395	351	283	178	135	112	91	74	53	42	41	25	23	18	14	14	13	11
42	1,550	1,300	1,200	1,100	1,000	900	625	575	516	382	333	228	189	132	99	92	62	50	45	40	31	20	15	14	13	12
48	1,600	1,400	1,300	1,200	1,100	1,000	800	735	605	499	357	278	212	148	114	99	71	68	54	45	34	25	20	18	16	14
54	1,700	1,500	1,400	1,300	1,200	1,100	900	859	677	555	462	351	220	168	134	104	82	75	61	56	37	30	25	22	20	18
80	1,800	1,600	1,500	1,400	1,300	1,200	1,050	938	811	599	522	462	324	300	275	154	122	117	80	65	40	35	30	25	24	20

# Supporting Table - P0300\_RevMode\_Decel

**Description:** Crankshaft decel threshold. Thresholds are a function of rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMISF\_RevolutionMode

y/x	1,100	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000	2,200	2,400	2,600	2,800	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000
8	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
9	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
11	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
12	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
13	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
15	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
17	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
19	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
22	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
25	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
29	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
33	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
38	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
42	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
48	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
54	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
80	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767

# Supporting Table - P0300\_AFM\_Decel

**Description:** Crankshaft decel threshold. Thresholds are a function of rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMISF\_DoDCylinderMode

						- ,													
y/x	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000	2,200	2,400	2,600	2,800	3,000	3,500
0	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
6	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
13	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
19	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
25	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
31	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
38	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
44	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
50	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
56	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
63	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
69	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
75	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
81	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
88	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
94	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
100	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767

### Supporting Table - P0300\_ZeroTorqueEngLoad

**Description:** %air load that represents Zero Brake torque along the Neutral rev line. The Zero torque threshold is adjusted for Baro via P0300\_ZeroTorqueBaro

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMISF\_ZeroTorqSpd

y/x	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000	2,200	2,400	2,600	2,800	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000
1	11.25	9.45	8.35	7.85	7.45	7.25	7.15	7.10	7.00	6.95	6.95	6.95	6.95	6.95	7.00	7.25	7.45	7.75	11.16	14.57	17.98	21.39	24.80	28.21	31.62	35.03

			Supporti	ng Table - P03	300_ZeroTorq	Baro									
Description: adj	scription: adjusts zero torque for altitude														
Notes: Used for	P0300-P0308. Cal	Name: KtMSFD_K	_ZeroTorqBaro												
y/x	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	105						
1	0.82	0.85	0.88	0.90	0.93	0.95	0.97	1.00	1.03						

# Supporting Table - P0300\_ZeroTorqDoD

**Description:** Zero torque engine load while in Active Fuel Management

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMSFD\_ZeroTorqDoD

y/x	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000	2,200	2,400	2,600	2,800	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000
1	8.75	8.75	8.75	8.75	9.35	9.35	9.35	9.35	9.35	9.35	9.35	9.35	9.35	9.35	9.50	9.50	10.50	10.50	11.00	15.00	20.00	26.00	31.00	37.00	42.50	47.50

### Supporting Table - P0300\_Catalyst\_Damage\_Misfire\_Percentage

**Description:** Catalyst Damaging Misfire Percentage" Table whenever secondary conditions are met.

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMSFD\_Pct\_CatalystMisfire

Notes. Use	u 101 F0300-F0306. V	Jai Name. KlivioFD_F	Ci_CalalyStiviiSille					
y/x	0	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000
0	11.3	11.3	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8
10	11.3	11.3	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8
20	11.3	11.3	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8
30	9.0	9.0	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8
40	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8
50	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8
60	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8
70	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8
80	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8
90	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8
100	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8

### Supporting Table - P0300\_TOSSRoughRoadThres

**Description:** Only used if Rough Road source = TOSS: dispersion value on Transmission Output Speed Sensor above which rough road is indicated present

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtRRDI\_a\_RoughRoadThresh

y/x	600	800	1,000	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000	2,200	2,400	2,600	2,800	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000
100	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
200	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
300	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
500	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
600	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
700	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
800	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
900	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1,000	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1,100	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1,200	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1,300	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1,400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0

# Supporting Table - P0300\_WSSRoughRoadThres

Description: Only used if Wheel speed from ABS is used. If difference between wheel speed readings is larger than this limit, rough road is present

**Notes:** Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtRRDI\_a\_WhlSpdRoughRoadLim

y/x	0	12	24	36	48	60	72	85	97	109	121	133	145	157	169	181	193
1	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

		S	upporting Tal		bnormal Cylir										
Description: Nur	Description: Number of consecutive number of decelerating cylinders after the misfire that would be considered abnormal. (Cylinder Mode Equation)														
Notes: Used for	P0300-P0308. Cal	Name: KaMSFD_C	Cnt_CylAbnormal												
y/x	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8						
1	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00						

			Support	ing Table - P0	300_Abnorm	al SCD Mode			
<u> </u>			ecelerating cylinde		that would be cons	idered abnormal.	(SCD Mode Equation	on)	
y/x	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00

			Supporting 1	Table - P0300 <sub>-</sub>	_Abnormal Re	ev Mode			
<u> </u>		Number of consecu		elerating cylinders	after the misfire tha	t would be consider	red abnormal. (Re	v Mode Equation)	
y/x 1	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	6 3.00	7 3.00	3.00

### Supporting Table - P0300\_Min\_PatternMultiplier

**Description:** Crankshaft should return to normal after the misfire. If crankshaft snap value after single isolated misfire being evaulated is larger than the misfire's Jerk threshold times this multiplier, its not a real misfire.

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMSFD\_K\_SCD\_MinPttrnRecogMult

y/x	0	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000
1	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.29

#### Supporting Table - P0300\_Max\_PatternMultiplier

**Description:** Crankshaft should return to normal after the misfire. If crankshaft snap value after the misfire being evaulated is larger than the misfire's Jerk threshold times this multiplier, its not a real misfire. However, if random misfire occurs every engine cycle, more noise is allowed to be considered "normal" since the crankshaft does not have time to fully return to normal before the next misfire occurs.

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMSFD\_K\_SCD\_MaxPttrnRecogMult

y/x	0	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000
1	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85

### Supporting Table - P0300 Ring Filter

**Description:** Driveline Ring Filter
After a low level misfire, another misfire may not be detectable until driveline ringing ceases. If no ringing seen, stop filter early.

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KaMSFD\_Cnt\_RingFilter

y/x	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00

#### Supporting Table - P0300 Number of Normals

**Description:** Number of Normals for the Driveline Ring Filter
After a low level misfire, another misfire may not be detectable until driveline ringing ceases. If no ringing seen, stop filter early.

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KaMSFD\_Cnt\_NumOfNormalsFil

y/x	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00

Supporting Table - P0300 EngineOverSpeedI
---

		Supporting	y Table - P0300 L				
Description:	Engine OverSpeed Limit versus	gear					
Notes: Used t	for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: Ka	aEOSC_n_EngOvrspdLi	mitGear				
P0300 Engine	eOverSpeedLimit - Part 1						
y/x	CeTGRR_e_TransGr1	CeTGRR_e_TransGr2	CeTGRR_e_TransGr3	CeTGRR_e_TransGr4	CeTGRR_e_TransGr5		CeTGRR_e_TransGrE VT1
1	7,150	7,150	7,150	7,150	7,150	7,150	7,150
P0300 Engine	eOverSpeedLimit - Part 2						
y/x	CeTGRR_e_TransGrE VT2	CeTGRR_e_TransGrN eut	CeTGRR_e_TransGrR vrs	CeTGRR_e_TransGrP ark	CeTGRR_e_TransGr7	CeTGRR_e_TransGr8	
1	7,150	3,200	7,150	3,200	7,150	7,150	

# Supporting Table - P00C6 - KtFHPD\_p\_HPS\_PressFallLoThrsh

**Description:** The minimum acceptable value of fuel rail pressure after High Pressure Start (HPS) is executed. This ensures the pressure does not fall off drastically after High Pressure Start (HPS) is executed, but before engine is in run mode.

Notes: Axes are

y/x	-40	-32	-24	-16	-8	0	8	16	20	24	32	40	48	64	80	96	112
0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
13	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
25	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
38	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
50	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
63	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
75	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
88	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
100	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5

# Supporting Table - P00C6 - KtFHPD\_Cnt\_HPS\_PressFallLoThrsh

**Description:** The maximum acceptable counts of fuel rail pressure below KtFHPD\_p\_HPS\_PressFallLoThrsh after High Pressure Start (HPS) is executed but before engine is in run mode.

#### Notes:

y/x	-40	-32	-24	-16	-8	0	8	16	20	24	32	40	48	64	80	96	112
0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
13	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
25	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
38	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
50	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
63	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
75	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
88	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
100	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0

# 14 OBDG06A ECM Supporting Tables Supporting Table - P00C6 - KtFHPC\_p\_HighPressStart

**Description:** This calibration is the minimum pressure in MPa that will exit High Pressure Start mode and allow fuel delivery

#### Notes:

y/x	-40	-32	-24	-16	-8	0	8	16	20	24	32	40	48	64	80	96	112
0	15.0	15.0	10.0	8.0	5.5	3.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0	2.0	3.0
13	15.0	15.0	10.0	8.0	5.5	3.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0	2.0	3.0
25	15.0	15.0	10.0	8.0	5.5	4.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
38	15.0	15.0	12.0	9.0	6.1	4.4	3.3	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
50	15.0	15.0	15.0	12.0	8.0	5.0	3.5	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
63	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	11.0	7.0	4.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
75	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	12.0	9.0	5.5	4.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
88	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	13.0	8.0	5.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
100	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	13.0	10.0	6.5	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0

20

3.0

16

4.0

y/x

-40

11.0

-32

11.0

-24

10.4

-16

9.6

-8

8.6

7.0

5.5

Supporting Table - P00C6 - KtFHPC_t_HighPressStartTmout	
Description: High Pressure Pump Control Mode will exit (Fuel will be delivered) if this timeout in seconds is reached.	
Notes:	

24

3.0

32

3.0

40

3.0

48

3.0

64

3.0

80

3.0

96

3.5

112

5.0

<b>ECM Supporting</b>	<b>Tables Page</b>	609 of 671
-om oappormig	i abioo i age	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,

Supporting Table - P0089 - P163A - P228C - P228D - P0191 - KtFHPD_t_PumpCntrlEngRunThrsh											
Description: The High Pressure Control Performance Diagnostic and Pump Current Diagnostic will not run when the engine run time is below this timer following an engine start.											
Notes:											
y/x	-30	-20	-10	0	10	20	80	100	110		

Supporting Table - P0191 - KtFHPD_t_SnsPrfStuckCrankTmout											
Description: The maximum crank time allowed before allowing the Sensor Performance Stuck Test to fail											
Notes:											
y/x	-30	-20	-10	0	10	20	80	100	110		
1	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0		

# Supporting Table - P0191 - KtFHPD\_Cnt\_SnsPrfldlePumpOffDly

**Description:** The delay counter following the disabling of the high pressure pump used Only for the Sensor Performance Idle Test

#### Notes:

Notes.									
y/x	0	13	25	38	50	63	75	88	100
65	390.0	390.0	390.0	390.0	390.0	390.0	390.0	390.0	390.0
70	380.0	380.0	380.0	380.0	380.0	380.0	380.0	380.0	380.0
75	370.0	370.0	370.0	370.0	370.0	370.0	370.0	370.0	370.0
80	360.0	360.0	360.0	360.0	360.0	360.0	360.0	360.0	360.0
85	350.0	350.0	350.0	350.0	350.0	350.0	350.0	350.0	350.0
90	340.0	340.0	340.0	340.0	340.0	340.0	340.0	340.0	340.0
95	330.0	330.0	330.0	330.0	330.0	330.0	330.0	330.0	330.0
100	320.0	320.0	320.0	320.0	320.0	320.0	320.0	320.0	320.0
105	320.0	320.0	320.0	320.0	320.0	320.0	320.0	320.0	320.0

# Supporting Table - P0133\_O2S Slow Response Bank 1 Sensor 1 "Pass/Fail Threshold table"

**Description:** KaEOSD\_x\_ST\_ResponseLimRS1[x][y]

**Notes:** X axis is Lean to Rich response time (in sec), Please see the table below named "KnEOSD\_t\_ST\_LRC\_LimRS1" for the 17 X axis table breakpoints. Y axis is Rich to Lean response time (sec), Please see the cal table below named "KnEOSD\_t\_ST\_RLC\_LimRS1" for the 17 Y axis table breakpoints. Z axis is the pass/fail result, Note: If the cell contains a "0" then the fault is indicated, if it contains a "1" a fault is not indicated.

				1	1				1							1	
y/x	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

# Supporting Table - P0153\_O2S Slow Response Bank 2 Sensor 1 "Pass/Fail Threshold table"

**Description:** KaEOSD\_x\_ST\_ResponseLimRS2[x][y]

**Notes:** X axis is Lean to Rich response time (in sec), Please see the table below named "KnEOSD\_t\_ST\_LRC\_LimRS2" for the 17 X axis table breakpoints. Y axis is Rich to Lean response time (sec), Please see the cal table below named "KnEOSD\_t\_ST\_RLC\_LimRS2" for the 17 Y axis table breakpoints. Z axis is the pass/fail result, Note: If the cell contains a "0" then the fault is indicated, if it contains a "1" a fault is not indicated.

				1	1				1							1	
y/x	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

# Supporting Table - P1133\_O2S HC L to R Switches Limit Bank 1 Sensor 1 "Pass/Fail Threshold table"

#### Description: KtEOSD\_d\_HC\_LRSLimRS1

**Notes:** X axis is estimated Ethanol percentage, Please see the table below named "KnE85G\_Pct\_FFS\_CompAtEngAxis" for the 5 X axis table breakpoints. Y axis is Average airflow during the response test (gps). Z axis is the limit for L2R Half Cycle switches, Note: The cell contains the minumum switches, below which the fault is indicated.

1					
y/x	0	10	20	50	80
0.0	22	22	22	22	22
6.3	22	22	22	22	22
12.5	22	22	22	22	22
18.8	22	22	22	22	22
25.0	23	23	23	23	23
31.3	24	24	24	24	24
37.5	24	24	24	24	24
43.8	25	25	25	25	25
50.0	25	25	25	25	25
56.3	25	25	25	25	25
62.5	25	25	25	25	25
68.8	25	25	25	25	25
75.0	25	25	25	25	25
81.3	25	25	25	25	25
87.5	25	25	25	25	25
93.8	25	25	25	25	25
100.0	25	25	25	25	25

# Supporting Table - P1133\_O2S HC R to L Switches Limit Bank 1 Sensor 1 "Pass/Fail Threshold table"

#### Description: KtEOSD\_d\_HC\_RLSLimRS1

**Notes:** X axis is estimated Ethanol percentage, Please see the table below named "KnE85G\_Pct\_FFS\_CompAtEngAxis" for the 5 X axis table breakpoints. Y axis is Average airflow during the response test (gps). Z axis is the limit for R2L Half Cycle switches, Note: The cell contains the minumum switches, below which the fault is indicated.

y/x	0	10	20	50	80
0.0	22	22	22	22	22
6.3	22	22	22	22	22
12.5	22	22	22	22	22
18.8	22	22	22	22	22
25.0	23	23	23	23	23
31.3	24	24	24	24	24
37.5	24	24	24	24	24
43.8	25	25	25	25	25
50.0	25	25	25	25	25
56.3	25	25	25	25	25
62.5	25	25	25	25	25
68.8	25	25	25	25	25
75.0	25	25	25	25	25
81.3	25	25	25	25	25
87.5	25	25	25	25	25
93.8	25	25	25	25	25
100.0	25	25	25	25	25

# Supporting Table - P1153\_O2S HC L to R Switches Limit Bank 2 Sensor 1 "Pass/Fail Threshold table"

#### **Description:** KtEOSD\_d\_HC\_LRSLimRS2

**Notes:** X axis is estimated Ethanol percentage, Please see the table below named "KnE85G\_Pct\_FFS\_CompAtEngAxis" for the 5 X axis table breakpoints. Y axis is Average airflow during the response test (gps). Z axis is the limit for L2R Half Cycle switches, Note: The cell contains the minumum switches, below which the fault is indicated.

y/x	0	10	20	50	80
0.0	22	22	22	22	22
6.3	22	22	22	22	22
12.5	22	22	22	22	22
18.8	22	22	22	22	22
25.0	23	23	23	23	23
31.3	24	24	24	24	24
37.5	24	24	24	24	24
43.8	25	25	25	25	25
50.0	25	25	25	25	25
56.3	25	25	25	25	25
62.5	25	25	25	25	25
68.8	25	25	25	25	25
75.0	25	25	25	25	25
81.3	25	25	25	25	25
87.5	25	25	25	25	25
93.8	25	25	25	25	25
100.0	25	25	25	25	25

# Supporting Table - P1153\_O2S HC R to L Switches Limit Bank 2 Sensor 1 "Pass/Fail Threshold table"

#### **Description:** KtEOSD\_d\_HC\_RLSLimRS2

**Notes:** X axis is estimated Ethanol percentage, Please see the table below named "KnE85G\_Pct\_FFS\_CompAtEngAxis" for the 5 X axis table breakpoints. Y axis is Average airflow during the response test (gps). Z axis is the limit for R2L Half Cycle switches, Note: The cell contains the minumum switches, below which the fault is indicated.

y/x	0	10	20	50	80
0.0	22	22	22	22	22
6.3	22	22	22	22	22
12.5	22	22	22	22	22
18.8	22	22	22	22	22
25.0	23	23	23	23	23
31.3	24	24	24	24	24
37.5	24	24	24	24	24
43.8	25	25	25	25	25
50.0	25	25	25	25	25
56.3	25	25	25	25	25
62.5	25	25	25	25	25
68.8	25	25	25	25	25
75.0	25	25	25	25	25
81.3	25	25	25	25	25
87.5	25	25	25	25	25
93.8	25	25	25	25	25
100.0	25	25	25	25	25

Description: This Calibration is the airflow (in gps) above which the green airflow is acculmulated to expire the condition.									
Notes: Used for: P0133, P013A, P013B, P013C, P013D, P013E, P013F, P014A, P014B, P0153, P015A, P015B, P015C, P015D, P1133, P1153, P2270, P2271, P2272 and P2273. The specific diagnostic (from summary table) will not be enabled until the next ignition cycle after the airflow criteria below (by sensor location) has been met:									
, P									

# Supporting Table - Multiple DTC Use\_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit

Description: This Calibration is the acculmulated airflow (in grams) limit above which the green condition is expired

**Notes:** Used for: P0133, P013A, P013B, P013C, P013D, P013E, P013F, P014A, P014B, P0153, P015A, P015B, P015C, P015D, P1133, P1153, P2270, P2271, P2272 and P2273. Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service

y/x	CiOXYR_O2_Bank1_Sensor1	CiOXYR_O2_Bank1_Sensor2	CiOXYR_O2_Bank2_Sensor1	CiOXYR_O2_Bank2_Sensor2
1	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000

Supporting Table - P0133_h	KnEOSD_t_ST_LRC_LimRS1
----------------------------	------------------------

**Description:** KnEOSD\_t\_ST\_LRC\_LimRS1. X Table Axis (in sec) for P0133, L2R Reponse time breakpoints for table

1	y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	1	0.000	0.010	0.021	0.032	0.043	0.054	0.065	0.076	0.088	0.099	0.110	0.121	0.132	0.143	0.154	0.165	2.000

Supporting Table - P	0133_	_KnEOSD_	t_ST_	_RLC_LimRS1

**Description:** KnEOSD\_t\_ST\_RLC\_LimRS1. Y Table Axis (in sec) for P0133, R2L Reponse time breakpoints for table

y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	0.000	0.010	0.021	0.033	0.044	0.056	0.067	0.079	0.090	0.101	0.113	0.124	0.136	0.147	0.159	0.170	2.000

Supporting Table - P0153_	KnEOSD_t_ST_LRC_LimRS2
---------------------------	------------------------

**Description:** KnEOSD\_t\_ST\_LRC\_LimRS2. X Table Axis (in sec) for P0153, L2R Reponse time breakpoints for table

y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	0.000	0.010	0.021	0.032	0.043	0.054	0.065	0.076	0.088	0.099	0.110	0.121	0.132	0.143	0.154	0.165	2.000

Supporting Table	- P0153	_KnEOSD_	t_ST_	_RLC_LimRS2

**Description:** KnEOSD\_t\_ST\_RLC\_LimRS2. Y Table Axis (in sec) for P0153, R2L Reponse time breakpoints for table

y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	0.000	0.010	0.021	0.033	0.044	0.056	0.067	0.079		0.101	0.113	0.124	0.136	0.147	0.159	0.170	2.000

	Sup	porting Table - P1133_F	P1153_KnE85G_Pct_F	FS_CompAtEngAxis	
Description: KnE85G	G_Pct_FFS_CompAtEngA	Axis. X Table Axis for P1133, P11	53 (both L2R and R2L tables)		
Notes: Ethanol percer	ntage breakpoints				
y/x	1	2	3	4	5
1	0	10	20	50	80

# Supporting Table - P0411 SL Threshold Bank 1 Table

**Description:** Bank 1 SAI Flow (Phase 1) Test Average String Length failure threshold versus MAF (g/sec).

Notes: DTCs: P0411; Cal: KtAIRD\_dp\_SAI\_SL\_ThrshBank1

y/x	0.0	3.0	6.0	9.0	12.0	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	27.0	30.0	33.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	45.0	48.0
1.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0

# Supporting Table - P0411 SL Threshold Bank 2 Table

Description: Bank 2 SAI Flow (Phase 1) Test Average String Length failure threshold versus MAF (g/sec).

**Notes:** DTCs: P0411; Cal: KtAIRD\_dp\_SAI\_SL\_ThrshBank2: For dual valve SAI systems only.

y/x	0.0	3.0	6.0	9.0	12.0	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	27.0	30.0	33.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	45.0	48.0
1.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0

		(	Supporting T	able - P0411 F	Phase 1 Baro	Test Weight F	actor		
Description: S	Al Flow (Phase 1)	) Test baro weigh	t factor.						
Notes: DTC: PO	)411; Cal: KtAIRE	)_K_SAI_TstBard	Dsbld; Axis is atn	nospheric pressure	(kPa)				
y/x	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120
1	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.0

# Supporting Table - P0411 Phase 1 MAF Test Weight Factor

**Description:** KtAIRD\_K\_SAI\_TstMAF\_Dsbld: SAI Flow (Phase 1) Test MAF weight factor.

Notes: Axis is Mass Airflow (g/sec).

y/x	0.0	3.0	6.0	9.0	12.0	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	27.0	30.0	33.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	45.0	48.0
1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

# Supporting Table - P0411 Phase 1 System Volt Test Weight Factor

**Description:** SAI Flow (Phase 1) Test system voltage weight factor.

Notes: DTC: P0411; Cal: KtAIRD\_K\_SAI\_TstVoltDsbld; Axis is system voltage (V).

y/x	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	19.0	20.0	21.0
1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5

	Supporting Table - P0411 Phase 1 Amb Temp Test Weight Factor												
Description: SAI Flow (Phase 1) Test ambient temperature weight factor.													
Notes: DTC: P04	11; Cal: KtAIRD_K	_SAI_TstTempDsblo	d; Axis is Ambient (	IAT) Temp (C).									
y/x	-30	-20	-10	0	10	20	30	40	50				
1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0				

# Supporting Table - P2431\_P2436 Baro Skewed Sensor Weight Factor

**Description:** The AIR Pressure Sensor Test quality factor based on the distance traveled since the last unthrottled ambient pressure update.

**Notes:** DTCs: P2431 & P2436; Cal: KtAIRD\_K\_APPD\_BaroQlty; P2436 is applicable on dual valve applications only. Axis is distance traveled from last Baro update in Km (1Km = 0.62 Miles).

	y/x	0.0	2.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	24.0	26.0	28.0	30.0	32.0
١	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			0.0

	Supporting Table - P2440 Bank 1 Valve Pressure Error												
Description	n: Sensor 1 minim	um average pressu	e error (kPa) thres	shold for the valve-s	shut (Phase 2) test								
Notes: DTC	Cs: P2440; Cal: Ka	AIRD_p_VIvTstPres	ErrMin[CeAIRR_e	e_PresSnsrOne]; Ax	kis is Conditional Te	est Weight Time in	seconds.						
y/x	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
1	-3.5	-3.5	-3.5	-3.5	-3.5	-3.5	-3.5	-3.5	-3.5				

Supporting Table - P2440 Bank 2 Valve Pressure
--

**Description:** Sensor 2 minimum average pressure error (kPa) threshold for the valve-shut (Phase 2) test .

Notes: DTCs: P2440; Cal: KaAIRD\_p\_VIvTstPresErrMin[CeAIRR\_e\_PresSnsrTwo]; For dual valve SAI systems only. Axis is Conditional Test Weight Time in seconds.

y/x	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	-3.5	-3.5	-3.5	-3.5	-3.5	-3.5	-3.5	-3.5	-3.5

Supporting Table - P2440 Phase 2 Baro Test Weight Factor
Description: Ambient pressure component of the conditional test weight for the valve-shut (Phase 2) test .
Notes: DTCs: P2440; Cal: KtAIRD_K_VlvTstBaroDsbld; Axis is ambient pressure (kPa).

y/x	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120
1	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.0

# Supporting Table - P2440 Phase 2 MAF Test Weight Factor

Description: Mass Airflow (MAF) component of the conditional test weight for the valve-shut (Phase 2) test.

Notes: DTCs: P2440; Cal: KtAIRD\_K\_VIvTstMAF\_Dsbld; Axis is mass airflow (g/s).

y/x	0.0	3.0	6.0	9.0	12.0	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	27.0	30.0	33.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	45.0	48.0
1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

# Supporting Table - P2440 Phase 2 System Volt Test Weight Factor

**Description:** System Voltage component of the conditional test weight for the valve-shut (Phase 2) test.

Notes: DTCs: P2440; Cal: KtAIRD\_K\_VlvTstVoltDsbld; Axis is system volts (V).

١	y/x	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	19.0	20.0	21.0
	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.5	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5

		Suppor	Supporting Table - P2440 Phase 2 Amb Temp Test Weight Factor													
Description: An	nbient Temperature	e component of the c	onditional test weig	ht for the valve-shu	ut (Phase 2) test.											
Notes: DTCs: P	2440; Cal: KtAIRD	_K_VIvTstTempDsblo	d; Axis is ambient t	emperature (IAT) ir	n Deg C.											
y/x	-30	-20	-10	0	10	20	30	40	50							
1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0							

	Supporting Table - P2444 Bank 1 Pump Pressure Error												
Description: Se	nsor 1 maximum av	erage pressure erro	or threshold for the	pump-off (Phase 3)	test.								
Notes: DTCs: P2	2444; Cal: KaAIRD_	p_PmpTstPresErrN	lax[CeAIRR_e_Pre	sSnsrOne]; Axis is	Conditional Test W	eight Time in secon	nds.						
y/x	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
1	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5				

**Description:** Sensor 2 maximum average pressure error threshold for the pump-off (Phase 3) test.

**Notes:** DTCs: P2444; Cal: KaAIRD\_p\_PmpTstPresErrMax[CeAIRR\_e\_PresSnsrTwo]; For dual sensor SAI systems only. Axis is Conditional Test Weight Time in seconds.

y/x	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5

# Supporting Table - P0324\_P0326\_P0331\_AbnormalNoise\_Threshold

**Description:** Fail threshold for the Knock Performance Abnormal Noise Diagnostic

Notes: Used for P0324, P0326 and P0331. Cal Name: KtKNKD\_k\_PerfAbnLimitLo. X-axis = Engine Speed (RPM). Diagnostic fails when VaKNKD\_k\_PerfCylAbnFiltIntnsity <

KtKNKD\_k\_PerfAbnLimitLo

y/:	X	500	1,000	1,500	2,000	2,500	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000	7,500	8,000	8,500
1		0.177	0.174	0.228	0.235	0.232	0.245	0.306	0.311	0.346	0.326	0.315	0.430	0.391	0.391	0.391	0.391	0.391

# Supporting Table - P0325\_P0330\_OpenCktThrshMin (20 kHz)

Description: Knock Open Circuit Diagnostic Minimum Threshold when using the 20 kHz method (see "OpenMethod" description)

Notes: Used for P0325 and P0330. Cal name: KtKNKD\_k\_OpenMin20K. x-axis = Engine Speed (RPM)

Diagnostic fails when the filtered diagnostic output is between the OpenCktThrshMin and OpenCktThrshMax:

i.e.: KtKNKD\_k\_OpenMin20K < VaKNKD\_k\_OpenFiltIntensity < KtKNKD\_k\_OpenMax20K.

y/x	500	1,000	1,500	2,000	2,500	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000	7,500	8,000	8,500
1	11.0391	10.8496	10.6602	10.5508	10.5313	10.5527	10.5449	10.4297	10.1465	9.6836	9.0898	8.5117	8.2051	8.5645	8.5645	8.5645	8.5645

# Supporting Table - P0325\_P0330\_OpenCktThrshMax (20 kHz)

Description: Knock Open Circuit Diagnostic Maximum Threshold when using the 20 kHz method (see "OpenMethod" description)

Notes: Used for P0325 and P0330. Cal name: KtKNKD\_k\_OpenMax20K. x-axis = Engine Speed (RPM).

Diagnostic fails when the filtered diagnostic output is between the OpenCktThrshMin and OpenCktThrshMax:

i.e.: KtKNKD\_k\_OpenMin20K < VaKNKD\_k\_OpenFiltIntensity < KtKNKD\_k\_OpenMax20K.

y/x	500	1,000	1,500	2,000	2,500	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000	7,500	8,000	8,500
1	34.1016	33.9648	33.5938	33.3457	33.3203	33.4160	33.4199	33.0742	32.1445	30.5020	28.1836	25.4824	23.0020	21.7461	21.7461	21.7461	21.7461

## Supporting Table - P0325\_P0330\_OpenCktThrshMin (Normal Noise)

**Description:** Knock Open Circuit Diagnostic Minimum Threshold when using the Normal Noise method (see "OpenMethod" description): When using the Normal Noise method (see "OpenMethod" description).

Notes: Used for P0325 and P0330. Cal name: KtKNKD\_k\_OpenMinNN. x-axis = Engine Speed (RPM)

Diagnostic fails when the filtered diagnostic output is between the OpenCktThrshMin and OpenCktThrshMax:

i.e.: KtKNKD\_k\_OpenMinNN < VaKNKD\_k\_OpenFiltIntensity < KtKNKD\_k\_OpenMaxNN.

У	/x	500	1,000	1,500	2,000	2,500	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000	7,500	8,000	8,500
1		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.6426	0.7090	0.7773	0.8438	0.9121	0.9785	1.0449	1.1133

## Supporting Table - P0325\_P0330\_OpenCktThrshMax (Normal Noise)

**Description:** Knock Open Circuit Diagnostic Minimum Threshold when using the Normal Noise method (see "OpenMethod" description): When using the Normal Noise method (see "OpenMethod" description).

Notes: Used for P0325 and P0330. Cal name: KtKNKD\_k\_OpenMaxNN. x-axis = Engine Speed (RPM)

Diagnostic fails when the filtered diagnostic output is between the OpenCktThrshMin and OpenCktThrshMax:

i.e.: KtKNKD\_k\_OpenMinNN < VaKNKD\_k\_OpenFiltIntensity < KtKNKD\_k\_OpenMaxNN.

У	/x	500	1,000	1,500	2,000	2,500	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000	7,500	8,000	8,500
1		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.6680	1.0840	1.4980	1.9141	2.3301	2.7461	3.1602	3.5762

### Supporting Table - P06B6\_P06B7\_OpenTestCktThrshMin

**Description:** Knock Open Circuit Minimum Threshold for Internal Circuit Diagnostic. Used only when the 20 kHz method is being used (see "OpenMethod" description). The Open Test Circuit ensures that the internal circuit used to generate the 20 kHz signal for the Open Circuit diags (P0325, P0330) is within range.

Notes: Used for P0325 and P0330. Cal name: KtKNKD\_k\_OpenTestCktMin. x-axis = Engine Speed (RPM).

Diagnostic fails when the filtered diagnostic output is between the OpenTestCktThrshMin and OpenTestCktThrshMax:

i.e. KtKNKD\_k\_OpenTestCktMin < VaKNKD\_k\_OpenTestCktIntFilter < KtKNKD\_k\_OpenTestCktMax

١	y/x	500	1,000	1,500	2,000	2,500	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000	7,500	8,000	8,500
١	1	0.076	0.070	0.088	0.141	0.186	0.320	0.479	0.658	0.838	1.043	1.486	1.764	2.721	2.721	2.721	2.721	2.721

### Supporting Table - P06B6\_P06B7\_OpenTestCktThrshMax

**Description:** Knock Open Circuit Minimum Threshold for Internal Circuit Diagnostic. Used only when the 20 kHz method is being used (see "OpenMethod" description). The Open Test Circuit ensures that the internal circuit used to generate the 20 kHz signal for the Open Circuit diags (P0325, P0330) is within range.

Notes: Used for P0325 and P0330. Cal name: KtKNKD\_k\_OpenTestCktMax. x-axis = Engine Speed (RPM).

Diagnostic fails when the filtered diagnostic output is between the OpenTestCktThrshMin and OpenTestCktThrshMax:

i.e. KtKNKD\_k\_OpenTestCktMin < VaKNKD\_k\_OpenTestCktIntFilter < KtKNKD\_k\_OpenTestCktMax

y/x	500	1,000	1,500	2,000	2,500	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000	7,500	8,000	8,500
1	0.199	0.168	0.207	0.281	0.359	0.678	0.965	1.219	1.566	1.926	2.781	3.316	4.879	4.879	4.879	4.879	4.879

## Supporting Table - P0324\_P0326\_P0331\_AbnormalNoise\_CylsEnabled

**Description:** Specifies which cylinders will be used for the Abnormal Noise portion of the performance diagnostics (1 = cylinder used, 0 = cylinder not used)

Notes: Used for P0324, P0326 and P0331. Cal name: KaKNKD\_b\_PerfAbnIncludeCyl. x-axis = Cylinder number in firing order (i.e. Cyl 0 = first cylinder in firing order, Cyl 1 = second cylinder in firing order....)

A cal value = 1 specifies the cylinder is used for the Abnormal Noise diagnostic. A cal value = 0 specifies the cylinder is not used. Only the first four values in the table are relavent for a four-cylinder engine and only the first six values in the table are relavent for a six-cylinder engine.

Typically, all cylinders are used. Cylinders are only excluded if the signal from that cylinder is weak and there is no separation between normal and faulted conditions (can occur if the sensor location results in poor signal-to-noise ratio for a given cylinder).

l	y/x	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
١	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

## Supporting Table - P0325\_P0330\_OpenMethod

#### Description:

Notes: Used for P0325 and P0330. Cal name: KtKNKD\_e\_OpenMethod. x-axis = Engine Speed Index, 500 to 8500 (RPM) by 500 rpm increments.

Selects 1 of 3 available methods: "20kHz Method", "Normal Noise Method," or "Disabled." The mode chosen dictates which set of threshold tables are used. Typically, either: A) the 20 kHz Method is used for all RPM or B) the 20 kHz Method is used for low/medium RPM and the Normal Noise Method is used for high RPM.

	·					
P0325_P0330_0	OpenMethod - Part 1					
y/x	0	1	2	3	4	5
1	CeKNKD_e_Open_20KH	CeKNKD_e_Open_20KH	CeKNKD_e_Open_20KH	CeKNKD_e_Open_20KH	CeKNKD_e_Open_20KH	CeKNKD_e_Open_20KH
	z	z	Z	z	z	z
P0325_P0330_0	OpenMethod - Part 2					
y/x	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	CeKNKD_e_Open_20KH	CeKNKD_e_Open_20KH	CeKNKD_e_Open_20KH	CeKNKD_e_Open_20KH	CeKNKD_e_Open_20KH	CeKNKD_e_Open_20KH
	z	z	z	z	z	z
P0325_P0330_0	OpenMethod - Part 3					
y/x	12	13	14	15	16	
1		CeKNKD_e_Open_Norm		CeKNKD_e_Open_Norm		
	alNoise	alNoise	alNoise	alNoise	alNoise	

# Supporting Table - P0196\_FastFailTempDiff

**Description:** EOT Sensor Cold Start Fast Fail Threshold

**Notes:** For P0196: KtEOTD\_T\_FastFailTempDiff with X Axis is defined as PowerUp Coolant Temperature

y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
1	80.0	80.0	80.0	60.0	60.0	40.0	40.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0

# Supporting Table - P0196\_TotalAccumulatedFlow

**Description:** Total accumulated air consumed by engine since engine start as a function of powerup undefaulted Oil Temperature

**Notes:** For P0196: KtEOTD\_m\_TotalAirGramsMin

y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
1	15,000	14,000	13,000	12,000	11,000	10,000	9,000	8,000	7,000	6,000	5,000	4,000	5,000	4,000	3,000	3,000	3,000

#### **Fault Bundle Definitions**

Bundle Name: 5VoltReferenceA\_FA

P0641

Bundle Name: 5VoltReferenceB FA

P0651

Bundle Name: 5VoltReferenceMAP OOR Flt

P0697

Bundle Name: A/F Imbalance Bank1

P219A

Bundle Name: A/F Imbalance Bank2

P219B

Bundle Name: AAP3\_SnsrCktFA

P222C, P222D

Bundle Name: AAP3 SnsrCktFP

P222C, P222D

Bundle Name: AccCktLo\_FA

P2537

Bundle Name: AcceleratorPedalFailure

P2122, P2123, P2127, P2128, P2138, P0697, P06A3

Bundle Name: ACCMLostComm

U016B

Bundle Name: ACFailedOnSD

See ACCM Document

Bundle Name: ACHighSidePressSnsrCktFA

P0532, P0533

Bundle Name: ACThrmlRefrigSpdVld

See ACCM Document

Bundle Name: AfterThrottlePressTFTKO

Naturally Aspirated or Turbocharged: P0106, P0107, P0108. Supercharged: P012B, P012C, P012D.

Bundle Name: AfterThrottlePressureFA

Naturally Aspirated or Turbocharged: P0106, P0107, P0108. Supercharged: P012B, P012C, P012D.

Bundle Name: AfterThrottleVacuumTFTKO

Naturally Aspirated or Turbocharged: P0106, P0107, P0108. Supercharged: P012B, P012C, P012D.

Bundle Name: AIR System FA

P0411, P2440, P2444

Bundle Name: AIRPumpControlCircuit FA

P0418, P2257, P2258

Bundle Name: AIRSystemPressureSensor FA

P2430, P2431, P2432, P2433, P2435, P2436, P2437, P2438

#### **Fault Bundle Definitions**

Bundle Name: AIRValveControlCircuit FA

P0412, P041F, P044F

Bundle Name: AmbPresSnsr2 CktFA

P222C, P222D

Bundle Name: AnyCamPhaser\_FA

P0010, P0011, P0013, P0014, P0020, P0021, P0023, P0024, P2088, P2089, P2090, P2091, P2092, P2093, P2094, P2095

Bundle Name: AnyCamPhaser\_TFTKO

P0010, P0011, P0013, P0014, P0020, P0021, P0023, P0024, P2088, P2089, P2090, P2091, P2092, P2093, P2094, P2095

Bundle Name: BrakeBoosterSensorFA

P0556, P0557, P0558

Bundle Name: BrakeBoosterVacuumValid

P0556, P0557, P0558

Bundle Name: BSTR\_b\_IC\_Pmp\_EffPerfTFTKO

P026A

Bundle Name: CamLctnExhFA

P0017, P0019, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391

Bundle Name: CamLctnIntFA

P0016, P0018, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346

Bundle Name: CamSensor FA

P0016, P0017, P0018, P0019, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391

Bundle Name: CamSensor TFTKO

P0016, P0017, P0018, P0019, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391

Bundle Name: CamSensorAnyLctnTFTKO

P0016, P0017, P0018, P0019, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391

Bundle Name: CamSensorAnyLocationFA

P0016, P0017, P0018, P0019, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391

Bundle Name: CamSensorFA

P0016, P0017, P0018, P0019, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391

Bundle Name: CamSensorTFTKO

P0016, P0017, P0018, P0019, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391

Bundle Name: CatalystSysEfficiencyLoB1\_FA

P0420

Bundle Name: CatalystSysEfficiencyLoB2\_FA

P0430

Bundle Name: ClutchPstnSnsr FA

P0806, P0807, P0808

Bundle Name: ClutchPstnSnsrCktHi FA

P0808

#### Fault Bundle Definitions

Bundle Name: ClutchPstnSnsrCktLo FA

P0807

Bundle Name: ClutchPstnSnsrNotLearned

P080A

Bundle Name: CommBusAOff\_VICM\_FA

U0073

Bundle Name: CommBusBOff\_VICM\_FA

U0074

Bundle Name: CoolingFanSpeedTooHigh\_FA

P0495

Bundle Name: CrankCamCorrelationTFTKO

P0016, P0017, P0018, P0019

Bundle Name: CrankExhaustCamCorrelationFA

P0017, P0019

Bundle Name: CrankExhaustCamCorrFA

P0017, P0019

Bundle Name: CrankIntakeCamCorrelationFA

P0016, P0018

Bundle Name: CrankIntakeCamCorrFA

P0016, P0018

Bundle Name: CrankSensor FA

P0335, P0336

Bundle Name: CrankSensor\_TFTKO

P0335, P0336

Bundle Name: CrankSensorFA

P0335, P0336

Bundle Name: CrankSensorFaultActive

P0335, P0336

Bundle Name: CrankSensorTestFailedTKO

P0335, P0336

Bundle Name: CrankSensorTFTKO

P0335, P0336

Bundle Name: CylDeacDriverFault

P3401, P03403, P03404, P3409, P03411, P03412, P3417, P3419, P3420, P3425, P3427, P3428, P3433, P3435, P3436, P3441, P3443, P3444, P3449, P3451,

P3452, P3457, P3459, P3460

Bundle Name: CylDeacSystemTFTKO

P3400

Bundle Name: ECT\_Sensor\_Ckt\_FA

#### **Fault Bundle Definitions**

P0117, P0118, P0119 Bundle Name: ECT\_Sensor\_Ckt\_FP P0117, P0118 Bundle Name: ECT\_Sensor\_Ckt\_High\_FP P0118 Bundle Name: ECT\_Sensor\_Ckt\_Low\_FP P0117 Bundle Name: ECT\_Sensor\_Ckt\_TFTKO P0117, P0118, P0119 Bundle Name: ECT Sensor Ckt TPTKO P0117, P0118, P0019 Bundle Name: ECT\_Sensor\_DefaultDetected P0117, P0118, P0116, P0125 Bundle Name: ECT\_Sensor\_FA P0117, P0118, P0116, P0125, P0128 Bundle Name: ECT\_Sensor\_Perf\_FA P0116 Bundle Name: ECT\_Sensor\_TFTKO P0117, P0118, P0116, P0125, P0119 Bundle Name: EGRValve\_FP P0405, P0406, P042E Bundle Name: EGRValveCircuit FA P0403, P0404, P0405, P0406 Bundle Name: EGRValveCircuit TFTKO P0403, P0404, P0405, P0406 Bundle Name: EGRValvePerformance FA P0401, P042E **Bundle Name:** EGRValvePerformance\_TFTKO P0401, P042E Bundle Name: ELCP\_PumpCircuit\_FA P2400, P2401, P2402 Bundle Name: ELCP\_SwitchCircuit\_FA P2418, P2419, P2420 Bundle Name: ELCPCircuit\_FA P24BA, P24BB Bundle Name: EngineMetalOvertempActive P1258 Bundle Name: EngineMisfireDetected\_FA

#### **Fault Bundle Definitions**

P0300, P0301, P0302, P0303, P0304, P0305, P0306, P0307, P0308

Bundle Name: EngineMisfireDetected\_TFTKO

P0300, P0301, P0302, P0303, P0304, P0305, P0306, P0307, P0308

Bundle Name: EngineModeNotRunTimer FA

P2610

Bundle Name: EngineModeNotRunTimerError

P2610

Bundle Name: EnginePowerLimited

P0068, P00C8, P00C9, P00CA, P0090, P0091, P0092, P0122, P0123, P0191, P0192, P0193, P0222, P0223, P0601, P0604, P0606, P0697, P06A3, P06DB, P06DE, P0A1D, P1104, P127A, P127C, P127D, P15F2, P160D, P160E, P1682, P16A0, P16A1, P16A2, P16F3, P2100, P2101, P2102, P2103, P2122, P2123, P06DE, P06DE, P06DE, P10A1, P10A2, P10A2, P10A3, P210A2, P210A3, P210A

P2127, P2128, P2135, P2138, P215B, P2176, P228C, P228D, U0073, U0074, U0293, U1817

Bundle Name: EngineTorqueEstInaccurate

EngineMisfireDetected\_FA, FuelInjedtorCircuit\_FA, FuelInjedtorCircuit\_TFTKO, FuelTrimSystemB1\_FA, FuelTrimSystemB2\_FA, MAF\_SensorTFTKO, MAP\_SensorTFTKO,

EGRValuePerforamnce FA

Bundle Name: EngModeNotRunTmErr

P2610

Bundle Name: EngOilModeledTempValid

ECT\_Sensor\_FA, IAT\_SensorCircuitFA

Bundle Name: EngOilPressureSensorCktFA

P0522, P0523

Bundle Name: EngOilPressureSensorFA

P0521, P0522, P0523

Bundle Name: EngOilTempFA

EngOilTempSensorCircuitFA, EngOilModeledTempValid, P16F3

EngOilTempFA - Other Definitions:

P16F3 with GetXOYR\_b\_SecurityFlt(CeXOYR\_e\_EOTR\_SecurityFlt)

Bundle Name: EngOilTempSensorCircuitFA

P0197, P0198

Bundle Name: Ethanol Composition Sensor FA

P0178, P0179, P2269

Bundle Name: EvapEmissionSystem\_FA

P0455, P0446

Bundle Name: EvapExcessPurgePsbl\_FA

ELCP sealed/vented fuel system, P0442, P0455, P0458 OR Conventional fuel system, P0442, P0455, P0458, P0496

Bundle Name: EvapFlowDuringNonPurge\_FA

P0496

Bundle Name: EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit FA

P0443, P0458, P0459

Bundle Name: EvapReducedPurgePsbl FA

#### **Fault Bundle Definitions**

ELCP sealed/vented fuel system, P0443, P0446, P0449, P0459, P0497, P0499, P1463, P2419, P2422 OR Conventional fuel system, P0443, P0446, P0455, P0459, P0498

Bundle Name: EvapSmallLeak\_FA

P0442

Bundle Name: EvapVentSolenoidCircuit\_FA

P0449, P0498, P0499

Bundle Name: ExhaustCamSensor FA

P0017, P0019, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391

Bundle Name: ExhaustCamSensor TFTKO

P0017, P0019, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391

Bundle Name: ExhaustCamSensorFA

P0017, P0019, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391

Bundle Name: ExhaustCamSensorTFTKO

P0017, P0019, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391

Bundle Name: FanOutputDriver\_FA

P0480, P0481, P0482, P0691, P0692, P0693, P0694, P0695, P0696, P1485 (EREV), P1486 (EREV), P1487 (EREV)

Bundle Name: FHPD\_b\_HPC\_PresErrNeg\_FA

P228D

Bundle Name: FHPD\_b\_HPC\_PresErrNeg\_TFTKO

P228D

Bundle Name: FHPD\_b\_HPC\_PresErrPos\_FA

P228C

Bundle Name: FHPD\_b\_HPC\_PresErrPos\_TFTKO

P228C

Bundle Name: FHPD\_b\_HPC\_Windup\_ TFTKO

P0089

Bundle Name: FHPD b HPC Windup FA

P0089

Bundle Name: FHPD\_b\_PumpCurr\_FA

P163A

Bundle Name: FHPD\_b\_PumpCurr\_TFTKO

P163A

Bundle Name: FHPR\_b\_FRP\_SnsrCkt\_FA

P0192, P0193, P127C, P127D

Bundle Name: FHPR\_b\_FRP\_SnsrCkt\_TFTKO

P0192, P0193, , P127C, P127D

Bundle Name: FHPR\_b\_FRP\_SnsrPerfDiag\_FA

P0191, P127A

Bundle Name: FHPR\_b\_FRP\_SnsrPerfDiag\_TFTKO

#### **Fault Bundle Definitions**

P0191, P127A

Bundle Name: FHPR\_b\_PumpCkt\_FA

P0090, P0091, P0092, P00C8, P00C9, P00CA

Bundle Name: FHPR b PumpCkt TFTKO

P0090, P0091, P0092, P00C8, P00C9, P00CA

Bundle Name: FourWheelDriveLowStateInvalid

P2771

Bundle Name: FTP\_SensorCircuit\_FA

P0452, P0453

Bundle Name: FuelInjectorCircuit\_FA

PFI: P0201, P0202, P0203, P0204, P0205, P0206, P0207, P0208, P0261, P0264, P0267, P0270, P0273, P0276, P0279, P0282, P0262, P0265, P0268, P0271, P0274, P0277, P0280, P0283 SIDI: P0201, P0202, P0203, P0204, P0205, P0206, P0207, P0208, P0261, P0264, P0267, P0270, P0273, P0276, P0279, P0282, P0262, P0265, P0268, P0271, P0274, P0277, P0280, P0283, P2147, P2150, P2153, P2156, P216B, P216B, P217B, P217E, P2148, P2151, P2154, P2157, P216C,

P216F, P217C, P217F, P1248, P1249, P124A, P124B, P124C, P124D, P124E, P124F

Bundle Name: FuelInjectorCircuit\_TFTKO

PFI: P0201, P0202, P0203, P0204, P0205, P0206, P0207, P0208, P0261, P0264, P0267, P0270, P0273, P0276, P0279, P0282, P0262, P0265, P0268, P0271, P0274, P0277, P0280, P0283 SIDI: P0201, P0202, P0203, P0204, P0205, P0206, P0207, P0208, P0261, P0264, P0267, P0270, P0273, P0273, P0276, P0279, P0282, P0262, P0262, P0264, P0267, P0279, P0282, P0264, P0267, P0279, P0282, P0268, P0268,

P0265, P0268, P0271, P0274, P0277, P0280, P0283, P2147, P2150, P2153, P2156, P216B, P216E, P217B, P217E, P2148, P2151, P2154, P2157, P216C,

P216F, P217C, P217F, P1248, P1249, P124A, P124B, P124C, P124D, P124E, P124F

Bundle Name: FuelLevelDataFault

P0461, P0462, P0463, P2066, P2067, P2068

Bundle Name: FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt FA

P0452, P0453

Bundle Name: HumiditvFA

P0097, P0098, P11C2, P11C3, P2227, P2228, P2229, P2230

Bundle Name: HumTempSnsrCktFA

P0097, P0098

Bundle Name: HumTempSnsrCktFP

P0097, P0098

Bundle Name: HumTempSnsrFA

P0096, P0097, P0098, P0099

Bundle Name: IAC\_SystemRPM\_FA

P0506, P0507

Bundle Name: IAT ContCorrFA

P2199

Bundle Name: IAT\_SensorCircuitFA

P0112, P0113

Bundle Name: IAT SensorCircuitFP

P0112, P0113

#### **Fault Bundle Definitions**

Bundle Name: IAT\_SensorCircuitTFTKO

P0112, P0113

**Bundle Name:** IAT\_SensorFA P0111, P0112, P0113, P0114

Bundle Name: IAT\_SensorTFTKO

P0111, P0112, P0113, P0114

Bundle Name: IgnitionOffTimer\_FA

P2610

Bundle Name: IgnitionOffTimeValid

P2610

Bundle Name: IgnitionOutputDriver\_FA

P0351, P0352, P0353, P0354, P0355, P0356, P0357, P0358, P2300, P2301, P2303, P2304, P2306, P2307, P2309, P2310, P2312, P2313, P2315, P2316,

P2318, P2319, P2321, P2322

Bundle Name: IntakeCamSensor\_FA

P0016, P0018, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346

Bundle Name: IntakeCamSensor\_TFTKO

P0016, P0018, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346

Bundle Name: IntakeCamSensorFA

P0016, P0018, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346

Bundle Name: IntakeCamSensorTFTKO

P0016, P0018, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346

Bundle Name: IntkCamPhaser FA

P0010, P0011, P0020, P0021, P2088, P2089, P2092, P2093

Bundle Name: KS Ckt Perf B1B2 FA

P0324, P0325, P0326, P0327, P0328, P0330, P0332, P0333, P06B6, P06B7

Bundle Name: LostCommBCM FA

U0140

Bundle Name: LostCommBusB\_VICM\_FA

U182D

Bundle Name: LowFuelConditionDiagnostic

LowFuelConditionDiagnostic - Other Definitions:

Flag set to TRUE if the fuel level < 10.0 % AND

No Active DTCs: FuelLevelDataFault, P0462, P0463 for at least 30.0 seconds

Bundle Name: MAF\_SensorPerfFA

P0101

Bundle Name: MAF\_SensorPerfTFTKO

P0101

Bundle Name: MAF\_Snsr1\_FA

#### **Fault Bundle Definitions**

P0101, P0102, P0103

Bundle Name: MAF\_Snsr2\_FA

P010B, P010C, P010D

Bundle Name: MAP\_EngineVacuumStatus

P0106, P0107, P0108 Fault Active OR P0107, P0108 Fault Pending

Bundle Name: MAP\_SensorCircuitFA

P0107, P0108

Bundle Name: MAP\_SensorCircuitFP

P0107, P0108

Bundle Name: MAP\_SensorFA

P0106, P0107, P0108

Bundle Name: MAP\_SensorPerfFA

P0106

Bundle Name: MAP\_SensorPerfTFTKO

P0106

Bundle Name: MAP SensorTFTKO

P0106, P0107, P0108

Bundle Name: MnfdTempSensorCktFA

Turbocharged or Supercharged, with Humidity sensor: P112C, P112D. Turbocharged or Supercharged, without Humidity sensor: P0097, P0098. Naturally Aspirated: P0112, P0113.

Bundle Name: MnfdTempSensorCktFP

Turbocharged or Supercharged, with Humidity sensor: P112C, P112D. Turbocharged or Supercharged, without Humidity sensor: P0097, P0098. Naturally Aspirated: P0112, P0113.

Bundle Name: MnfdTempSensorCktTFTKO

Turbocharged or Supercharged, with Humidity sensor: P112C, P112D. Turbocharged or Supercharged, without Humidity sensor: P0097, P0098. Naturally Aspirated: P0112, P0113.

Bundle Name: MnfdTempSensorFA

Turbocharged or Supercharged, with Humidity sensor: P112B, P112C, P112D, P112E. Turbocharged or Supercharged, without Humidity sensor: P0096, P0097, P0098, P0099.

Naturally Aspirated: P0111, P0112, P0113, P0114.

Bundle Name: MnfdTempSensorTFTKO

Turbocharged or Supercharged, with Humidity sensor: P112B, P112C, P112D, P112E. Turbocharged or Supercharged, without Humidity sensor: P0096, P0097, P0098, P0099.

Naturally Aspirated: P0111, P0112, P0113, P0114.

Bundle Name: ModuleOffTime FA

P2610

Bundle Name: ModuleOffTimeErr

P2610

Bundle Name: OAT AmbientFilteredFA

ECM OAT: P0071, P0072, P0073, P0074, EngModeNotRunTmErr, VehicleSpeedSensor\_FA, IAT\_SensorFA, ECT\_Sensor\_DefaultDetected, MAF\_SensorFA. VIMC OAT: P0072,

P0073, EngModeNotRunTmErr, VehicleSpeedSensor FA, ECT Sensor DefaultDetected. IAT-Based OAT: not applicable. All other cases: not applicable.

Bundle Name: OAT AmbientSensorFA

ECM OAT: P0071, P0072, P0073, P0074. VIMC OAT: P0071, P0072, P0073, EngModeNotRunTmErr, VehicleSpeedSensor\_FA, ECT\_Sensor\_DefaultDetected. IAT-Based OAT: not

applicable. All other cases: not applicable.

#### **Fault Bundle Definitions**

Bundle Name: OAT\_EstAmbTemp\_FA

ELCP sealed/vented fuel system, P0071, P0072, P0073, P0502, P0503, P0722, P0723 OR Conventional fuel system, P0071, P0072, P0073, P0074, P2610

Bundle Name: OAT\_PtEstFiltFA

ECM OAT: P0071, P0072, P0073, P0074, EngModeNotRunTmErr, VehicleSpeedSensor\_FA, IAT\_SensorFA, ECT\_Sensor\_DefaultDetected, MAF\_SensorFA. VIMC OAT: P0072, P0073, EngModeNotRunTmErr, VehicleSpeedSensor\_FA, ECT\_Sensor\_DefaultDetected. IAT-Based OAT: VehicleSpeedSensor\_FA, IAT\_SensorFA, MAF\_SensorFA. All other cases: EngModeNotRunTmErr, VehicleSpeedSensor\_FA, IAT\_SensorFA, ECT\_Sensor\_DefaultDetected.

Bundle Name: OAT PtEstRawFA

ECM OAT: P0071, P0072, P0073, P0074. VIMC OAT: P0071, P0072, P0073, EngModeNotRunTmErr, VehicleSpeedSensor\_FA, ECT\_Sensor\_DefaultDetected. IAT-Based OAT: IAT\_SensorFA. All other cases: IAT\_SensorFA, ECT\_Sensor\_DefaultDetected.

Bundle Name: OilPmpCktFA

P06DA, P06DB, P06DC

OilPmpCktFA - Other Definitions:

Output Driver Codes

Bundle Name: OilPmpFA

P06DA, P06DB, P06DC, P06DD, P06DE

OilPmpFA - Other Definitions:

FA only for Output Driver and rationality

Bundle Name: OilPmpStuckHigh

P06DA, P06DB, P06DD

OilPmpStuckHigh - Other Definitions:

TFTKO and FA

Bundle Name: OilPmpStuckLow

P06DC, P06DE

OilPmpStuckLow - Other Definitions:

TFTKO and FA

Bundle Name: OilPmpTFTKO

P06DA, P06DB, P06DC, P06DD, P06DE

OilPmpTFTKO - Other Definitions:

TFTKO only for Output Driver and rationality

Bundle Name: PostCatFuelTrimHiB1

P2097

Bundle Name: PostCatFuelTrimHiB2

P2099

Bundle Name: PostCatFuelTrimLoB1

P2096

Bundle Name: PostCatFuelTrimLoB2

P2098

**Bundle Name:** PowertrainRelayStateOn\_FA

P0685, P0686, P0687

Bundle Name: PPS1 OutOfRange

#### **Fault Bundle Definitions**

P2122, P2123 Bundle Name: PPS1\_OutOfRange\_Composite P2122, P2123, P06A3 Bundle Name: PPS2\_OutOfRange P2127, P2128 Bundle Name: PPS2\_OutOfRange\_Composite P2127, P2128, P0697 Bundle Name: SCIAP\_SensorCircuitFA P012C, P012D Bundle Name: SCIAP SensorCircuitFP P012C, P012D Bundle Name: SCIAP\_SensorFA P012B, P012C, P012D Bundle Name: SCIAP\_SensorPerfFA P012B Bundle Name: SCIAP\_SensorPerfTFTKO P012B Bundle Name: SCIAP\_SensorTFTKO P012B, P012C, P012D Bundle Name: SuperchargerBypassValveFA P2261 Bundle Name: SystemVoltageHigh\_FA P0563 Bundle Name: SystemVoltageLow\_FA P0562 Bundle Name: TCM\_EngSpdReqCkt P150C Bundle Name: THMR AHV FA P2681, P26A3, P26A6, P26A7, P26A9 Bundle Name: THMR\_AWP\_AuxPumpFA B2920, B2923, B2922 Bundle Name: THMR ECT\_Sensor Ckt FA P0116, P0117, P0118, P00B6 Bundle Name: THMR\_Insuff\_Flow\_FA P00B7 Bundle Name: THMR\_RCT\_Sensor\_Ckt\_FA P00B3, P00B4 Bundle Name: THMR\_SWP\_Control\_FA

#### **Fault Bundle Definitions**

P261D, P261A, P261C

Bundle Name: THMR\_SWP\_FlowStuckOn\_FA

P261A, P261D, P261E

Bundle Name: THMR SWP NoFlow FA

P261B, P261C

Bundle Name: THMR\_Therm\_Control\_FA

P0597, P0598, P0599

Bundle Name: ThrotTempSensorFA

Turbocharged or Supercharged, with Humidity sensor: P112B, P112C, P112D, P112E. Turbocharged or Supercharged, without Humidity sensor: P0096, P0097, P0098, P0099.

Naturally Aspirated: P0111, P0112, P0113, P0114.

Bundle Name: ThrotTempSensorTFTKO

Turbocharged or Supercharged, with Humidity sensor: P112B, P112C, P112D, P112E. Turbocharged or Supercharged, without Humidity sensor: P0096, P0097, P0098, P0099.

Naturally Aspirated: P0111, P0112, P0113, P0114.

Bundle Name: ThrottlePositionSnsrPerfFA

P0121

Bundle Name: ThrottlePositionSnsrPerfTFTKO

P0121

Bundle Name: TIAP SensorPerfFA

P0236

Bundle Name: TPS FA

P0122, P0123, P0222, P0223, P2135

Bundle Name: TPS\_FaultPending

P0122, P0123, P0222, P0223, P2135

Bundle Name: TPS Performance FA

P0068, P0121, P1104, P2100, P2101, P2102, P2103

Bundle Name: TPS Performance TFTKO

P0068, P0121, P1104, P2100, P2101, P2102, P2103

Bundle Name: TPS\_TFTKO

P0122, P0123, P0222, P0223, P2135

Bundle Name: TPS ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted

P0068, P0122, P0123, P0222, P0223, P16F3, P1104, P2100, P2101, P2102, P2103, P2135

Bundle Name: TPS1 OutOfRange Composite

P0122, P0123, P06A3

Bundle Name: TPS2\_OutOfRange\_Composite

P0222, P0223, P06A3

Bundle Name: Trans Output Rotations Rolling Count Validity

P0722, P0723, P077C, P077D

Bundle Name: TransActualGearValidity

#### **Fault Bundle Definitions**

P182E, P1915

Bundle Name: Transfer Pump is Commanded On

Transfer Pump is Commanded On - Other Definitions:

Fuel Volume in Primary Fuel Tank < 0.0 liters AND

Fuel Volume in Secondary Fuel Tank ≥ 0.0 liters AND

Transfer Pump on Time < P0461, P2066, P2636: Transfer Pump Enable (see supporting table for numeric value) AND

Transfer Pump had been Off for at least 0.0 seconds AND

Evap Diagnostic (Purge Valve Leak Test, Large Leak Test, and Waiting for Purge) is not running AND

Engine Running

**Bundle Name:** Transmission Actual Gear Validity

P182E, P1915

Bundle Name: Transmission Engaged State Validity

P182E, P1915

**Bundle Name:** Transmission Estimated Gear Validity

P182E, P1915

Bundle Name: Transmission Gear Ratio Validity

P0716, P0717, P0722, P0723, P077C, P077D, P07BF, P07C0

Bundle Name: Transmission Gear Selector Position Validity

P182E, P1915

Bundle Name: Transmission Oil Temperature Validity

P0667, P0668, P0669, P0711, P0712, P0713

Bundle Name: Transmission Output Shaft Angular Velocity Validity

P0722, P0723, P077C, P077D

Bundle Name: Transmission Overall Actual Torque Ratio Validity

P0716, P0717, P0722, P0723, P077C, P077D, P07BF, P07C0, P182E, P1915

**Bundle Name:** Transmission Overall Estimated Torque Ratio Validity

P0716, P0717, P0722, P0723, P077C, P077D, P07BF, P07C0, P182E, P1915

Bundle Name: Transmission Shift Lever Position Validity

P182E, P1915

Bundle Name: Transmission Turbine Angular Velocity Validity

P0716, P0717, P07BF, P07C0

Bundle Name: TransmissionEngagedState\_FA

P182E, P1915

Bundle Name: TransmissionGearDefaulted

P182E, P1915

Bundle Name: TransmissionOutputRotationalStatusValidity

P0722, P0723, P077C, P077D

Bundle Name: TransmissionRatioControlSystemFault

#### **Fault Bundle Definitions**

P0751, P0752, P0756, P0757, P0973, P0974, P0976, P0977

Bundle Name: VCER\_TorqueSecurity

P16F3

VCER\_TorqueSecurity - Other Definitions:

P16F3 with GetXOYR\_b\_SecurityFlt(CeXOYR\_e\_AFM\_PreloadAreaFlt, CeXOYR\_e\_AFM\_PreloadTimerFlt, CeXOYR\_e\_AFM\_DualPreloadAreaFlt, CeXOYR\_e\_CDAR\_SecurityFlt)

Bundle Name: VehicleSpeedSensor\_FA

P0502, P0503, P0722, P0723

Bundle Name: VehicleSpeedSensorError

P0502, P0503, P0722, P0723 **Bundle Name:** VentCircuit\_FA

ELCP sealed/vented fuel system, P0449, P0498, P0499

Bundle Name: VICM\_WakeupDiag\_FA

P06E4

Bundle Name: VICM\_WakeupDiag\_TFTKO

P06E4

# 14 OBDG06A ECM Supporting Tables LD OBD Component System Table

STATE OF CALIFORNIA California Environmental Protection Agency AIR RESOURCES BOARD MSCD/ESB-113 (NEW 1/11)

#### OBD II Gasoline Monitoring Requirements Checklist

	1			soline Monitori						
Component/System	MONITORING RE	EQUIREMENTS: Lis	t the DTC of the mo	onitor that detects th	ne following failure	mode:				
0.1.1	(e)(1.2.2)									
Catalyst	Conversion									
	Efficiency									
	P0420, P0430	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Heated Catalyst	(e)(2.2)									
ricatou catalyot	Heating Performance									
	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	(e)(3.2.1)	(e)(3.2.2)	(e)(3.2.2)		10.	10.		10.	10.0	101
Misfire	Catalyst Damage		FTP Level Misfire:						1	
	Misfire	First 1000-revs	4 x 1000-revs							
	P0300	P0300	P0300	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	(e)(4.2.2)(A)	(e)(4.2.2)(B)	(e)(4.2.2)(C)	(e)(4.2.5)						
Evaporative System	Purge Flow	0.040" Leak	0.020" Leak	0.090" Leak						
		Check	Check	Check in Lieu of						
	P0455	P0442	P0442	0.040"	NA	NA	NA	NA	NIA.	NIA.
			P0442	NA	INA	INA	NA	INA	NA	NA
Secondary Air	(e)(5.2.3) Insufficient Flow	(e)(5.2.4) Functional Monitor						1	1	1
2000.144.77	Emission	In Lieu of								
	Threshold	Emission								
	Timodridia	Threshold								
	P0411	P0411, P2440,	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
		P2444								
First Overtons	(e)(6.2.1)(A)	(e)(6.2.1)(B)	(e)(6.2.1)(C)	(e)(6.2.2)	(e)(6.2.3)	(e)(6.2.4)				
Fuel System	Emission	Secondary Fuel	Air-fuel Ratio	Adaptive Limits	Secondary Fuel	Fails to Enter				
	Threshold	Trim Emission Threshold	Cylinder Imbalance	Reached	Trim Adaptive Limits Reached	Closed Loop				
	P0171, P0172,	P2096, P2097,	P219A, P219B,		P2096, P2097,	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	P0171, P0172, P0174, P0175		P0300, P2096,		P2098, P2097, P2098, P2099	INA	INA	INA	INA	INA
	0174,10170	2000, 1 2000	P2097, P2098,	0174,10170	2000, 1 2000					
			P2099							
	(e)(7.2.1)(A)	(e)(7.2.1)(B)	(e)(7.2.1)(B)	(e)(7.2.1)(B)	(e)(7.2.1)(C)	(e)(7.2.1)(D)	(e)(7.2.3)(A)	(e)(7.2.3)(B)		
Upstream Exhaust Gas Sensor	Emission	Open Circuit	Out-of-Range	Out-of-Range Low		Sufficient for	Heater	Heater Circuit		
	Threshold		High		fails to Enter,	Other Diagnostics	Performance	Continuity		
	Davis Davis	Davis Davis	Da (00 Da (00		Default OL	Doile Doile				
	P0133, P0153,	P0132, P0152,	P0132, P0152	P0131, P0151	NA	P0131, P0151,	P0053, P0059,	P0030, P0031,	NA	NA
	P0133, P0153, P015A, P015B,	P0134, P0154				P0132, P0152, P0134, P0154,	P0135, P0155	P0032, P0050, P0051, P0052		
	P015C, P015D					P0133, P0153,		F 003 1, F 0032		
	1 0100,1 0102					P015A, P015B,				
						P015C, P015D				
	(e)(7.2.2)(A)	(e)(7.2.2)(B)	(e)(7.2.2)(D)	(e)(7.2.2)(D)	(d)(2.2.3) & (e)	(e)(7.2.2)(C)	(e)(7.2.3)(A)	(e)(7.2.3)(B)		
ownstream Exhaust Gas Sensor					(6.2.4)					
	Emissions	Open Circuit	Out-of-Range		Feedback: Slow/	Sufficient for	Heater	Heater Circuit		
	Threshold		High		fails to Enter,	Other Diagnostics	Performance	Continuity		
	B0404 F : : : -	B0400 B	D0/00 D-:	D040= D040=	Default OL	Borot Fire		B	1	1
	P013A, P013B,	P0138, P0158,	P0138, P0158,	P0137, P0157,	P0054, P0060,	P013A, P013B,	P0054, P0060,	P0036, P0037,	NA	NA

				Componer						
			LD OBD	Componer	it System	lable				
	P013C, P013D, P013E, P013F, P014A, P014B	P0140, P0160	P2271, P2273		P0137, P0157, P0138, P0158, P0140, P0160, P0141, P0161, P013A, P013B, P013C, P013D, P013E, P013F, P014A, P014B, P2270, P2271, P2272, P2273	P013C, P013D, P013E, P013F, P014A, P014B, P2270, P2271, P2272, P2273	P0141, P0161	P0038, P0056, P0057, P0058		
EGR	(e)(8.2.1)	(e)(8.2.1)	(e)(8.2.2)							
EGK	Low Flow Emission Threshold	Emission Threshold	Functional Monitor in Lieu of Emission Threshold							
	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Crankcase Ventilation	(e)(9.2.2)									
Crankcase ventilation	Disconnection									
	P0106, P0171, P0174, P0300		NA		NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Engine Cooling System	(e)(10.2.1)		(e)(10.2.2)(A)	(e)(10.2.2)(A)	(e)(10.2.2)(B)	(e)(10.2.2)(C)	(e)(10.2.2)(D)			
Engine Cooling System	Time to Reach Threshold Temp		ECT Out-of- Range High	ECT Out-of- Range Low	Time to Reach Closed Loop	ECT Stuck Below Highest Minimum Enable Temp	ECT Stuck Above Lowest Maximum Enable Temp			
	P0128	P0118, P0119	P0118	P0117	NA	P0128	P0116	NA	NA	NA
0-1-1-04	(e)(11.2.1)(A)	(e)(11.2.1)(B)	(e)(11.2.2)(A)	(e)(11.2.2)(B)						
Cold Start Strategy	Emission Threshold		Phase-in Single Element Functional Monitor	Phase-in Emission Threshold						
	P1400		P1400		NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VA/T System	(e)(13.2.1)	(e)(13.2.3)	(e)(13.2.2)	(e)(13.2.3)						
VVT System	Target Error Emission Threshold	Functional Monitor in Lieu of Emission Threshold	Threshold	Slow Response Functional Monitor in Lieu of Emission Threshold						
	P0011, P0014, P0021, P0024, P05CC, P05CD, P05CE, P05CF	P0021, P0024, P05CC, P05CD, P05CE, P05CF	P05CC, P05CD,	P0011, P0014, P0021, P0024, P05CC, P05CD, P05CE, P05CF	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Direct Ozone Reduction (DOR)	(e)(14.2.1)	(e)(14.2.2)				1				1
System	Functional Monitor for <50% Std Credit	Emission Threshold Monitor for >50% Std Credit								
	NA		NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

# 14 OBDG06A ECM Supporting Tables LD OBD Monitor System Table

STATE OF CALIFORNIA California Environmental Protection Agency AIR RESOURCES BOARD MSCD/ESB-113 (NEW 1/11)

#### **OBD II Gasoline Monitoring Requirements Checklist**

					ing Requireme					
	h . o .		t the DTC of compreh					la	lo s:	lo
Monitor/System	Input Out-of- Range High	Input Out-of- Range Low	Input Open Circuit	Low	Input Rationality High	Input Other Rationality	Output Functional	Output Shorted High	Output Shorted Low	Output Open Circuit
	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
A/C Clutch Relay Control	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
A/C High Side	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
AIR Pressure Sensor Bank 1	P2433	P2432	P2432	P2431	P2431	P2430	NA	NA	NA	NA
AIR Pressure Sensor Bank 2	P2438	P2437	P2437	P2436	P2436	P2435	NA	NA	NA	NA
AIR Pump Command Bank 1	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P2258	P0418, P2257	P0418, P2257
AIR Pump Solenoid Relay	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P044F	P0412, P041F	P0412, P041F
Auto Start Stop Select Switch	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Auxiliary Water Pump driver	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Barometric Pressure	P2229	P2228	P2228	P2227	P2227	P2230	NA	NA	NA	NA
Barometric Pressure B	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Brake Booster Pressure	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Brake Pedal Position	P057D	P057C	P057C	NA	NA	P057B	NA	NA	NA	NA
CAM Phase Control Bank 1 Exhaust	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P0014, P05CE	P2091	P2090	P0013
CAM Phase Control Bank 1 Intake	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P0011, P05CC	P2089	P2088	P0010
CAM Phase Control Bank 2 Exhaust	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P0024, P05CF	P2095	P2094	P0023
CAM Phase Control Bank 2 Intake	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P0021, P05CD	P2093	P2092	P0020
Cam Position Bank1 Exhaust	P0365	P0365	P0365	P0366	P0366	P0017	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cam Position Bank1 Intake	P0340	P0340	P0340	P0341	P0341	P0016	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cam Position Bank2 Exhaust	P0390	P0390	P0390	P0391	P0391	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cam Position Bank2 Intake	P0345	P0345	P0345	P0346	P0346	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Camshaft Position Output Signal	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Canister Purge Solenoid	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P0496	P0459	P0443, P0458	P0443, P0458
Canister Vent Solenoid	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P0446	P0499	P0449, P0498	P0449, P0498
Charge Intercooler	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Clutch Pedal Position	P0808	P0807	P0807	P0806	NA	P080A	NA	NA	NA	NA
Crank Position	P0335	P0335	P0335	P0336	P0336	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Crankshaft Position Output Signal	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cylinder Deactivate 1	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cylinder Deactivate 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cylinder Deactivate 3	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cylinder Deactivate 4	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cylinder Deactivate 5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cylinder Deactivate 6	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cylinder Deactivate 7	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cylinder Deactivate 8	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
EGR Valve Position	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
ELCP Pressure Sensor	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
ELCP Switching Valve	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
ELCP Vacuum Pump	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

			LD O	BD Monitor	System Ta	ble				
Electrically Heated Thermostat driver	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Active	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P1258	NA	NA	NA
Engine Oil Pressure	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
ESTA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P2301	P2300	P0351
EST B	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P2304	P2303	P0352
EST C	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P2307	P2306	P0353
EST D	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P2310	P2309	P0354
EST E	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P2313	P2312	P0355
EST F	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P2316	P2315	P0356
EST G	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P2101, P1516, P2176	NA	NA	NA
ETC Motor Open	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P2101, P1516, P2176	NA	NA	NA
Fan Control #1	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P0692	P0480, P0691	P0480, P0691
	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P0694	P0481, P0693	P0481, P0693
	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA NA	NA	NA
	P0179	P0178	P0178	NA	NA	P2269	NA	NA	NA	NA
Fuel Economy Mode Switch Circuit		NA NA	NA	P159F	P15A0	P15A1	NA	NA NA	NA	NA
Fuel Injector A	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA NA	NA	P1248	P0262, P2148	P0201, P0261, P2147	P0201, P0261
Fuel Injector B	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P1249	P0265, P2151	P0202, P0264, P2150	P0202, P0264
Fuel Injector C	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P124A	P0268, P2154	P0203, P0267, P2153	P0203, P0267
Fuel Injector D	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P124B	P0271, P2157	P0204, P0270,	P0204, P0270
Fuel Injector E	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P124C	P0274, P216C	P2156 P0205, P0273,	P0205, P0273
Fuel Injector F	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P124D	P0277, P216F	P216B P0206, P0276,	P0206, P0276
Final Indicator O	NIA.	NIA	NIA	NI A	NIA.	NIA.	NI A	NIA.	P216E	NIA
	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Fuel Injector H	NA Do 100	NA Pa too	NA Ba taa	NA	NA	NA Boatot	NA	NA	NA	NA
	P0463	P0462	P0463	NA	NA	P0461, P0464	NA	NA	NA	NA
	P2068	P2067	P2068	NA	NA	P0464, P2066	NA	NA	NA	NA
•	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P0628	NA
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	P0453	P0452	P0452	NA	NA	P0451, P0454	NA	NA	NA	NA
	P00F5, P11C3	P00F4, P11C2	P00F4, P11C2	NA	NA	P00F6, P11C4	NA	NA	NA	NA
Hybrid Control Torque Request Circuit	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P262B	NA	NA	NA	NA
	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Intake Air Temperature	P0113	P0112	P0113	P0111	P0111	P0114, P2199	NA	NA	NA	NA
	P0098	P0097	P0098	P0096	P0096	P0099, P2199	NA	NA	NA	NA
Intake Air Temperature 3	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Intake Manifold Runner Control	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Intake Manifold Tuning Valve Control	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

			LD		tor System Ta					
Knock Internal Circuit	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P06B6	NA	NA	NA	NA
Knock Internal Circuit #2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P06B7	NA	NA	NA	NA
Knock Sensor-Flat	P0328	P0327	P0325	P0326	P0324, P0326	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Knock Sensor-Flat #2	P0333	P0332	P0330	P0331	P0324, P0331	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Malfunction Indicator Lamp	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P263B	P0650, P263A	P0650, P263A
Manifold Absolute Pressure	P0108	P0107	P0107	P0106	P0106	P1101	NA	NA	NA	NA
Mass Air Flow	P0103	P0102	P0102	P0101	P0101	P1101	NA	NA	NA	NA
Mass Air Flow 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P1101	NA	NA	NA	NA
Mass Air Flow Supply Voltage Control	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Outside Air Temperature	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Pedal Position 1	P2123	P2122	P2122	P2138	P2138	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Pedal Position 2	P2128	P2127	P2127	P2138	P2138	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Performance Traction Torque Request Circuit	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Powertrain Relay Control	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P0687	P0685, P0686	P0685, P0686
Powertrain Relay Feedback	NA	NA	NA	NA	P0690	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Reverse Inhibit	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
SENT Communication A Circuit (Throttle)	P16A0	P16A1	P16A1	P16A2	P16A2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
SIDI High Pressure Pump	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P0089, P163A, P228C, P228D	P0092, P00CA	P0091, P00C9	P0090, P00C8
SIDI High Pressure Sensor	P0193	P0192	P0192	P0191	P0191	P0191	NA	NA	NA	NA
SIDI High Pressure Start	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P00C6	NA	NA	NA
SIDI Ignition Module Supply Voltage - Group 1	NA	P135A	P135A	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
SIDI Ignition Module Supply Voltage - Group 2	NA	P135B	P135B	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
SIDI Injector Driver Circuit	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P062B	P062B	P062B	P062B
Skip Shift Solenoid	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Starter Relay Control	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Supercharger Bypass Control	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Supercharger Inlet Pressure	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P1101	NA	NA	NA	NA
System Voltage	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Throttle Position 1	P0123	P0122	P0122	P2135	P2135	P0068, P0121	NA	NA	NA	NA
Throttle Position 2	P0223	P0222	P0223	P2135	P2135	P0068, P0121	NA	NA	NA	NA
Traction Control Torque Request Circuit	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Transmission Control Torque Request Circuit	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P2544	NA	NA	NA	NA
Transmission Mode Switch	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Turbocharger Boost Pressure	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P1101	NA	NA	NA	NA
Turbocharger Bypass	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Turbocharger Bypass B	NA	NA NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
rbocharger Wastegate B Control		NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
urbocharger Wastegate Control		NA NA	NA	NA	NA NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Two Stage Oil Pump	NA	NA NA	NA	NA	NA NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Vehicle Speed	P0502	P0502	P0502	P0502	P0502	P0503	NA	NA	NA	NA

				L	D OBD Mon	itor Systen	n Table				
Vehicle Spec	ed Sensor B	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA